

Table B-30 Crop Production in Khet Land (3/3)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample	Mustard			
	III (nos.)	III cultivated (nos.)	Ave. area (ha/III)	Ave prod'n (kg/III)	Ave. yield (kg/ha)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	364	0.07	42	622
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	43	0.05	31	662
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	48	0.05	31	638
4. Newar	164	18	0.06	40	661
5. Others	644	30	0.06	33	545
Overall	8,123	503	0.06	39	618
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	180	0.06	51	818
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	22	0.04	34	903
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	18	0.05	32	578
4. Newar	74	14	0.06	43	700
5. Others	157	10	0.06	59	929
Overall	3,455	244	0.06	48	805
<b>North Model Area</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	158	0.06	52	828
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	17	0.04	35	893
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	11	0.04	24	642
4. Newar	59	13	0.06	46	707
5. Others	83	7	0.07	63	947
Overall	2,312	206	0.06	49	821
<b>South Model Area</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	22	0.06	41	741
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	5	0.03	28	947
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	7	0.08	44	532
4. Newar	15	1	0.03	12	480
5. Others	74	3	0.06	51	880
Overall	1,143	38	0.06	40	708
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	184	0.08	33	429
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	21	0.07	29	409
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	30	0.05	31	674
4. Newar	90	4	0.06	31	522
5. Others	487	20	0.06	20	353
Overall	4,668	259	0.07	31	443
<b>East Model Area</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	9	0.05	20	435
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	2	0.06	18	280
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	2	0.04	25	667
4. Newar	77	3	0.07	30	424
5. Others	123	1	0.15	30	200
Overall	805	17	0.06	22	394
<b>North Model Area</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	70	0.08	35	434
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	7	0.09	31	344
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	3	0.04	24	568
4. Newar	12	1	0.03	34	1,360
5. Others	247	11	0.05	18	350
Overall	2,358	92	0.08	32	425
<b>West Model Area</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	105	0.08	32	426
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	12	0.06	29	487
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	25	0.05	32	686
4. Newar	1	0	0.00	0	0
5. Others	117	8	0.06	23	409
Overall	1,505	150	0.07	31	459

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-30.prg"

Table B-31 Crop Production Consumed by Cultivator HHs (Khet Land Crops) (1/3)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	Paddy				Wheat			
		Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)	Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	880	4.4	4.0	801	187	4.2	1.4	177
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	470	0.3	18.0	376	147	0.3	4.6	141
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	645	2.3	7.0	579	190	0.6	0.5	188
4. Newar	164	774	3.2	4.0	717	179	6.3	1.4	168
5. Others	644	673	1.8	11.2	579	143	2.6	6.1	131
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	767	3.1	1.5	732	207	3.8	0.9	198
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	374	0.9	4.5	354	195	0.9	1.1	191
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	490	3.5	0.8	469	161	1.3	0.2	158
4. Newar	74	706	2.4	2.6	670	237	0.0	3.0	229
5. Others	157	492	0.0	1.2	486	158	0.0	4.0	151
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>191</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	808	3.0	1.9	769	197	3.0	1.3	189
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	363	1.1	5.5	339	182	0.6	1.6	178
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	582	1.1	1.4	568	136	2.7	0.2	132
4. Newar	59	743	2.9	3.0	699	226	0.0	3.9	218
5. Others	83	508	0.0	0.8	504	154	0.0	5.5	146
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	647	3.6	0.3	622	234	5.5	0.2	221
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	415	0.0	1.0	410	223	1.4	0.2	219
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	433	5.5	0.3	408	173	0.8	0.1	171
4. Newar	15	550	0.0	0.0	550	282	0.0	0.0	282
5. Others	74	468	0.0	1.8	459	161	0.0	2.7	157
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>204</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	980	5.6	6.3	863	170	4.6	1.8	159
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	533	0.0	26.8	390	117	0.0	6.9	109
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	750	1.5	11.2	655	210	0.1	0.7	208
4. Newar	90	831	3.9	5.2	755	132	11.5	0.0	117
5. Others	487	732	2.4	14.5	608	139	3.5	6.8	125
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	971	4.2	3.4	897	139	3.7	0.5	133
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	594	0.0	28.9	423	67	0.0	0.0	67
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	715	0.0	23.9	544	156	0.0	0.0	156
4. Newar	77	812	0.1	5.5	766	120	0.0	0.0	120
5. Others	123	807	0.0	21.9	631	127	0.0	5.8	120
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	995	7.0	5.0	876	185	5.2	2.2	171
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	524	0.0	25.7	389	131	0.0	8.2	120
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	758	1.7	7.3	690	321	0.0	1.0	318
4. Newar	12	981	28.7	3.2	669	151	25.8	0.0	112
5. Others	247	686	3.4	9.6	597	149	4.7	8.1	130
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	954	3.6	10.4	821	140	2.7	1.0	135
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	528	0.0	27.7	382	94	0.0	3.6	91
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	755	1.8	11.0	658	125	0.2	0.1	124
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0
5. Others	117	738	3.6	14.3	606	109	0.0	1.1	107
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>128</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-31.prg"

Table B-31 Crop Production Consumed by Cultivator HHs (Khet Land Crops) (2/3)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	Maize				Potato			
		Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)	Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	224	3.3	1.2	214	236	17.0	0.5	190
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	145	0.1	5.7	137	117	1.5	1.2	114
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	189	2.9	2.0	180	163	5.1	4.5	146
4. Newar	164	226	3.7	1.2	211	250	32.8	1.5	155
5. Others	644	181	1.0	7.7	165	148	9.0	0.0	135
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	250	2.9	0.6	241	191	7.1	0.4	176
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	182	0.2	1.0	180	106	3.9	3.1	99
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	217	3.9	0.5	207	130	4.0	0.8	124
4. Newar	74	304	8.3	2.7	271	192	11.4	3.3	164
5. Others	157	195	0.0	5.0	186	152	12.2	0.0	133
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	249	2.3	0.7	242	204	7.5	0.4	188
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	161	0.3	0.9	159	116	4.2	3.3	107
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	197	0.7	0.0	196	114	0.0	0.0	114
4. Newar	59	297	5.3	3.8	270	214	11.7	3.4	181
5. Others	83	201	0.0	7.4	186	171	15.6	0.0	144
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	251	4.6	0.1	239	95	1.1	0.0	94
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	224	0.0	1.2	222	46	0.0	0.0	46
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	225	5.1	0.6	212	141	6.1	1.2	131
4. Newar	15	323	15.5	0.0	273	37	0.0	0.0	37
5. Others	74	190	0.0	2.5	185	109	0.0	0.0	109
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	200	3.7	1.7	190	276	25.8	0.7	203
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	120	0.0	8.8	110	123	0.0	0.0	123
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	170	2.2	3.0	161	185	5.9	7.1	161
4. Newar	90	162	0.0	0.0	162	298	50.4	0.0	148
5. Others	487	176	1.4	8.6	159	147	8.0	0.0	135
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	137	0.0	2.3	134	72	0.0	0.0	72
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	74	0.0	0.0	74	50	0.0	0.0	50
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	131	0.0	0.0	131	0	0.0	0.0	0
4. Newar	77	207	0.0	0.0	207	130	0.0	0.0	130
5. Others	123	111	0.0	0.0	111	0	0.0	0.0	0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	230	5.0	2.0	214	340	30.2	0.8	235
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	138	0.0	10.5	124	170	0.0	0.0	170
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	189	1.4	4.9	177	257	3.9	14.0	211
4. Newar	12	108	0.0	0.0	108	800	75.0	0.0	200
5. Others	247	190	1.8	10.7	166	189	9.6	0.0	171
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	160	1.1	0.7	157	143	0.0	0.0	143
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	81	0.0	2.4	79	121	0.0	0.0	121
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	149	4.0	0.0	143	143	8.0	0.0	132
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0
5. Others	117	147	0.0	1.9	144	70	0.0	0.0	70
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>133</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-31.prg"

Table B-31 Crop Production Consumed by Cultivator HHs (Khet Land Crops) (3/3)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	Mustard			
		Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	41	2.6	0.0	40
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	31	0.0	1.5	30
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	31	0.0	0.0	31
4. Newar	164	36	0.0	0.0	36
5. Others	644	30	0.0	0.0	30
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	51	5.5	0.1	48
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	34	0.0	0.0	34
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	32	0.0	0.0	32
4. Newar	74	43	0.0	0.0	43
5. Others	157	59	0.0	0.0	59
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	52	6.1	0.1	49
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	35	0.0	0.0	35
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	24	0.0	0.0	24
4. Newar	59	46	0.0	0.0	46
5. Others	83	63	0.0	0.0	63
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	41	0.0	0.0	41
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	28	0.0	0.0	28
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	44	0.0	0.0	44
4. Newar	15	12	0.0	0.0	12
5. Others	74	51	0.0	0.0	51
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	33	0.0	0.0	33
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	29	0.0	2.5	28
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	31	0.0	0.0	31
4. Newar	90	31	0.0	0.0	31
5. Others	487	20	0.0	0.0	20
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	20	0.0	0.0	20
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	18	0.0	0.0	18
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	25	0.0	0.0	25
4. Newar	77	30	0.0	0.0	30
5. Others	123	30	0.0	0.0	30
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	35	0.0	0.0	35
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	31	0.0	7.0	29
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	24	0.0	0.0	24
4. Newar	12	34	0.0	0.0	34
5. Others	247	18	0.0	0.0	18
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>					
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	32	0.0	0.0	32
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	29	0.0	0.0	29
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	32	0.0	0.0	32
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0
5. Others	117	23	0.0	0.0	23
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>31</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-31.prg"

Table B-32 Fertilizer Dosage for Khet Land Crops (1/2)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample III (nos.)	Paddy			Wheat			Maize		
		Cultivator III's (a)	III's use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)	Cultivator III's (a)	III's use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)	Cultivator III's (a)	III's use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	3,936	57.6	37	2,533	70.4	71	2,268	39.1	33
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	844	46.5	32	265	51.7	46	285	26.8	23
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	1,031	38.7	26	405	52.7	50	339	18.4	14
4. Newar	164	138	69.7	67	78	82.1	96	49	45.9	43
5. Others	644	468	49.6	33	200	53.7	43	186	26.2	17
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>6,417</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3,481</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3,127</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	1,887	44.6	36	1,401	76.4	92	1,304	50.3	49
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	314	37.5	39	141	62.7	61	160	35.2	31
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	428	24.4	24	288	53.5	56	250	20.2	18
4. Newar	74	67	55.9	67	60	85.0	108	36	51.4	52
5. Others	157	103	30.5	30	59	56.7	68	60	33.3	30
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>2,799</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,949</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1,810</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	1,409	50.0	41	1,020	83.5	114	951	65.0	64
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	251	38.3	45	96	68.8	85	107	43.9	48
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	164	32.3	35	94	68.1	75	75	48.0	46
4. Newar	59	51	63.0	76	49	95.9	131	26	69.2	68
5. Others	83	61	36.1	45	29	66.7	108	30	50.0	58
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1,288</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1,189</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	478	30.9	17	381	57.3	47	353	10.9	9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	63	34.8	22	45	50.0	27	53	18.2	11
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	264	19.9	13	194	46.4	47	175	8.4	7
4. Newar	15	13	28.6	23	11	36.4	19	10	9.1	10
5. Others	74	42	22.7	12	30	46.7	38	30	16.7	7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	2,049	69.6	37	1,132	63.0	46	964	23.9	12
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	530	51.9	28	124	39.2	30	125	16.0	12
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	603	48.9	28	117	50.9	35	89	13.5	6
4. Newar	90	71	82.7	67	18	72.2	57	13	30.8	20
5. Others	487	365	55.1	34	141	52.5	33	126	22.8	11
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>3,618</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,532</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	310	66.6	36	95	67.7	71	88	27.3	19
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	58	65.5	30	6	83.3	104	7	28.6	12
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	95	56.7	46	5	40.0	70	6	50.0	21
4. Newar	77	63	82.1	70	11	81.8	81	7	57.1	30
5. Others	123	101	49.5	40	18	77.8	98	5	60.0	52
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	1,142	73.5	43	749	63.5	44	583	25.6	13
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	276	51.8	33	81	37.8	25	87	19.5	14
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	280	47.4	24	50	45.1	16	50	16.0	7
4. Newar	12	8	87.5	47	7	57.1	28	6	0.0	0
5. Others	247	177	60.6	32	96	52.1	25	90	23.3	10
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	597	63.2	29	288	60.3	47	293	19.4	7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	196	48.0	24	37	35.1	33	31	3.2	7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	228	47.4	25	62	56.5	66	33	3.0	1
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
5. Others	117	87	49.4	30	27	37.0	29	31	15.6	10
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>7</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-32.prg"

Table B-32 Fertilizer Dosage for Khet Land Crops (2/2)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	Potato			Mustard		
		Cultivator HHs (a)	HHs use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)	Cultivator HHs (a)	HHs use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	665	68.1	112	364	43.7	48
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	46	45.7	93	43	25.6	24
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	134	29.9	47	48	27.1	27
4. Newar	164	29	48.3	79	18	55.6	63
5. Others	644	30	60.0	75	30	40.0	39
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	486	73.6	118	180	53.3	71
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	36	52.8	103	22	27.3	33
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	79	25.3	36	18	27.8	17
4. Newar	74	25	52.0	87	14	57.1	71
5. Others	157	13	76.9	118	10	50.0	63
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	427	80.4	125	158	58.2	77
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	31	51.6	101	17	29.4	33
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	31	58.1	92	11	45.5	41
4. Newar	59	22	59.1	91	13	61.5	73
5. Others	83	9	77.8	112	7	42.9	56
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	59	23.7	43	22	18.2	20
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	5	60.0	133	5	20.0	33
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	48	4.2	9	7	0.0	0
4. Newar	15	3	0.0	0	1	0.0	0
5. Others	74	4	75.0	133	3	66.7	80
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	179	53.1	95	184	34.2	26
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	10	20.0	55	21	23.8	15
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	55	36.4	63	30	26.7	33
4. Newar	90	4	25.0	28	4	50.0	38
5. Others	487	17	47.1	43	20	35.0	27
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	10	30.0	40	9	11.1	7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	1	0.0	0	2	0.0	0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	0	0.0	0	2	0.0	0
4. Newar	77	3	0.0	0	3	66.7	42
5. Others	123	0	0.0	0	1	100.0	33
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	124	59.7	105	70	32.9	19
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	2	50.0	10	7	14.3	5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	20	65.0	85	3	33.3	40
4. Newar	12	1	100.0	40	1	0.0	0
5. Others	247	11	45.5	40	11	36.4	30
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	45	40.0	53	105	37.1	32
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	7	14.3	86	12	33.3	26
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	35	20.0	52	25	28.0	35
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
5. Others	117	6	50.0	53	8	25.0	20
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>31</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-32.prg"

Table B-33a Crop Damage in Khet Land (Paddy)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HII (nos.)	Damage to Paddy (% of cultivator HIs)										
		HII cultivated (nos.)	Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	Hail stone	Wind	Land slide / erosion	Flood	Other	None
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	3,936	30.4	20.7	10.9	3.4	4.5	1.2	2.5	3.1	3.2	19.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	844	37.6	11.1	6.5	5.0	3.6	2.3	2.8	1.2	6.3	22.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	1,031	28.1	15.6	9.3	5.4	3.8	1.4	3.4	2.1	5.0	24.9
4. Newar	161	138	34.2	26.5	4.9	2.8	3.5	0.0	1.4	3.5	2.9	19.6
5. Others	644	468	37.8	20.1	7.3	2.9	3.1	1.7	1.7	3.9	3.3	17.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>6,417</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>20.5</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	1,887	29.5	17.9	13.7	4.2	2.2	1.7	3.8	1.7	3.9	19.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	314	39.4	9.4	10.3	3.8	1.9	3.1	5.0	0.6	6.6	18.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	428	23.1	16.4	15.5	4.9	1.3	1.3	5.5	1.6	4.2	24.0
4. Newar	74	67	29.4	25.0	7.4	4.4	4.4	0.0	1.5	1.5	5.9	19.1
5. Others	157	103	35.2	11.4	13.3	2.9	1.9	2.9	1.9	1.9	2.9	23.8
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>2,799</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>20.3</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	1,409	34.9	16.1	13.3	4.3	2.8	1.9	4.2	1.4	3.1	18.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	251	41.8	10.4	10.4	4.4	2.4	3.6	5.2	0.8	3.6	17.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	164	34.2	7.9	12.8	3.1	1.8	0.0	6.1	0.6	4.3	29.3
4. Newar	59	54	35.2	18.5	9.3	5.6	5.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	7.4	16.7
5. Others	83	61	45.9	8.2	13.1	0.0	3.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	23.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>19.1</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	478	16.1	22.5	14.8	4.1	0.9	1.3	2.7	2.5	5.9	23.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	63	30.4	5.8	10.1	1.5	0.0	1.5	4.4	0.0	17.4	20.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	264	16.7	21.3	17.1	5.9	1.1	2.1	5.2	2.1	4.2	20.9
4. Newar	15	13	7.1	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	28.6
5. Others	74	42	20.5	15.9	13.6	6.8	0.0	4.6	2.3	2.3	4.6	25.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>22.8</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	2,049	31.1	23.3	8.4	2.6	6.7	0.7	1.4	4.3	2.5	19.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	530	36.5	12.2	4.3	5.8	4.7	1.9	1.5	1.5	6.2	25.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	603	31.7	15.0	4.9	5.8	5.6	1.5	1.8	2.5	5.6	25.5
4. Newar	90	71	38.7	28.0	2.7	1.3	2.7	0.0	1.3	5.3	0.0	20.0
5. Others	487	365	38.6	22.6	5.6	2.9	3.5	1.3	1.6	4.5	3.5	16.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>3,618</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>20.6</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	310	47.1	14.9	9.0	0.3	0.0	0.6	1.6	6.2	3.4	17.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	58	48.3	15.5	3.5	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	6.9	15.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	95	59.8	7.2	3.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	5.2	19.6
4. Newar	77	63	38.8	28.4	3.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	6.0	0.0	20.9
5. Others	123	101	45.5	18.8	6.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	8.9	4.0	14.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>17.3</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	1,142	23.9	25.8	9.3	3.3	8.4	0.4	1.5	3.8	1.1	22.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	276	31.8	13.2	5.4	7.1	7.1	0.0	1.4	0.7	1.1	32.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	280	28.6	11.7	6.7	8.5	6.4	0.4	2.1	2.1	3.2	30.4
4. Newar	12	8	37.5	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5
5. Others	247	177	31.4	23.9	6.4	5.3	5.9	1.1	2.7	2.1	2.7	18.6
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>24.4</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	597	37.3	22.6	6.2	2.3	6.7	1.3	1.0	4.2	4.7	13.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	196	39.8	9.7	3.1	4.1	2.6	5.1	2.0	1.5	13.3	17.9
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	228	23.7	22.4	3.5	4.4	7.0	3.5	2.2	2.2	8.8	21.9
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	117	87	46.0	24.1	2.3	1.2	2.3	2.3	1.2	4.6	4.6	11.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>15.9</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-33a.prg"

Table B-33b Crop Damage in Khet Land (Wheat)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	HH cultivated (nos.)	Damage to Wheat (% of cultivator HHs)							Flood	Other	None
			Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	Hail stone	Wind	Land slide / erosion			
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	2,533	35.6	12.8	6.0	7.2	5.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	4.0	26.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	265	36.0	11.2	4.5	5.2	4.1	0.8	0.7	0.0	5.6	30.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	405	28.1	10.1	7.9	6.2	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.2	6.9	33.2
4. Newar	164	78	43.6	7.7	6.4	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	35.9
5. Others	644	200	37.4	10.0	5.9	5.5	8.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	26.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>3,481</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>27.5</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	1,401	30.5	14.0	6.5	9.2	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.2	4.6	29.5
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	141	33.1	11.3	6.3	4.9	2.1	1.4	0.7	0.0	8.5	28.9
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	288	24.3	11.1	11.1	7.3	0.0	1.7	1.4	0.4	7.6	31.3
4. Newar	74	60	45.0	8.3	5.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	36.7
5. Others	157	59	23.3	5.0	16.7	6.7	3.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	6.7	31.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>1,949</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>30.0</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	1,020	35.8	12.7	5.4	10.1	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	3.2	30.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	96	38.5	8.3	5.2	5.2	3.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	5.2	32.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	94	33.0	6.4	7.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.1	8.5	38.3
4. Newar	59	49	51.0	6.1	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	34.7
5. Others	83	29	36.7	6.7	3.3	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	46.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>1,288</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>31.5</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	381	16.4	17.5	9.6	6.8	0.5	1.3	0.3	0.3	8.3	27.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	45	21.7	17.4	8.7	4.4	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	15.2	21.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	194	20.1	13.4	12.9	9.3	0.0	2.6	1.0	0.0	7.2	27.8
4. Newar	15	11	18.2	18.2	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.5
5. Others	74	30	10.0	3.3	30.0	13.3	3.3	3.3	0.0	0.0	10.0	16.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>27.1</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	1,132	41.9	11.2	5.4	4.8	10.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	3.3	22.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	124	39.2	11.2	2.4	5.6	6.4	0.0	0.8	0.0	2.4	31.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	117	37.3	7.6	0.0	3.4	6.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	5.1	38.1
4. Newar	90	18	38.9	5.6	11.1	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	33.3
5. Others	487	141	43.3	12.1	1.4	5.0	10.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.8	24.1
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>1,532</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>24.4</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	95	54.2	6.3	1.0	6.3	4.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	12.5	13.5
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	5	40.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0
4. Newar	77	11	63.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	18.2
5. Others	123	18	72.2	5.6	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	11.1
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>58.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>14.0</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	749	35.3	13.7	7.6	5.1	12.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.3	23.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	81	29.3	13.4	2.4	6.1	7.3	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.2	37.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	50	35.3	13.7	0.0	2.0	7.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	35.3
4. Newar	12	7	0.0	14.3	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.1
5. Others	247	96	31.3	13.5	2.1	5.2	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	31.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>26.1</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	288	54.8	6.5	1.4	3.8	7.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	24.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	37	51.4	8.1	2.7	5.4	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	21.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	62	38.7	1.6	0.0	4.8	6.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	6.5	40.3
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	117	27	66.7	11.1	0.0	3.7	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	7.4	7.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>23.7</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-33b.prg"



Table B-33c Crop Damage in Khet Land (Maize)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	Damage to Maize (% of cultivator HHs)										
		HH cultivated (nos.)	Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	HBil stone	Wind	Land slide / erosion	Flood	Other	None
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	2,268	18.9	5.8	13.8	14.8	5.3	16.9	0.5	0.2	3.2	19.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	285	15.3	5.6	18.1	13.6	1.8	16.7	0.3	0.0	4.5	22.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	339	13.5	4.4	13.2	12.6	5.6	22.2	1.2	0.0	2.6	21.3
4. Newar	164	49	23.9	6.0	18.0	10.1	0.0	12.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	26.0
5. Others	644	186	11.3	3.7	21.4	15.5	7.5	21.4	0.5	0.0	2.1	13.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>3,127</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>19.9</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	1,304	20.7	7.7	11.2	14.8	1.0	16.9	0.8	0.2	3.1	22.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	160	19.8	4.9	16.7	11.7	0.0	13.0	0.6	0.0	6.2	24.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	250	10.3	5.1	12.3	14.6	2.0	24.5	1.2	0.0	3.6	21.7
4. Newar	74	36	27.0	8.1	18.9	5.4	0.0	13.5	2.7	0.0	0.0	24.3
5. Others	157	60	23.3	3.3	8.3	11.7	1.7	16.7	1.7	0.0	5.0	20.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>1,810</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>22.3</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	951	24.6	8.2	11.8	15.1	1.2	11.5	0.8	0.1	2.7	24.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	107	19.6	6.5	16.8	12.2	0.0	15.0	0.9	0.0	3.7	25.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	75	12.0	12.0	9.3	20.0	1.3	6.7	2.7	0.0	2.7	33.3
4. Newar	59	26	30.8	3.9	23.1	7.7	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	30.8
5. Others	83	30	43.3	3.3	10.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	30.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>1,189</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>25.0</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	353	10.4	6.4	9.8	14.0	0.6	31.4	0.8	0.6	4.2	17.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	53	20.0	1.8	16.4	10.9	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	10.9	21.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	175	9.6	2.3	13.5	12.4	2.3	32.0	0.6	0.0	3.9	16.9
4. Newar	15	10	18.2	18.2	9.1	0.0	0.0	45.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1
5. Others	74	30	3.3	3.3	6.7	23.3	3.3	23.3	3.3	0.0	6.7	10.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>17.1</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	964	16.6	3.2	17.4	14.7	11.2	16.9	0.1	0.1	3.4	16.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	125	9.6	6.4	20.0	16.0	4.0	21.6	0.0	0.0	2.4	20.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	89	22.5	2.3	15.7	6.7	15.7	15.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	20.2
4. Newar	90	13	15.4	0.0	15.4	23.1	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	7.7	30.8
5. Others	487	126	5.5	3.9	27.6	17.3	10.2	23.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	11.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>16.6</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	88	37.5	1.1	13.6	23.9	2.3	9.1	0.0	1.1	8.0	3.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	7	42.9	28.6	14.3	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	6	33.3	0.0	16.7	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7
4. Newar	77	7	28.6	0.0	14.3	28.6	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3
5. Others	123	5	20.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	583	13.5	4.4	23.6	10.9	11.5	15.0	0.2	0.0	1.9	18.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	87	5.8	6.9	23.0	18.4	3.5	17.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	24.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	50	28.0	4.0	24.0	8.0	8.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0
4. Newar	12	6	0.0	0.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	50.0
5. Others	247	90	2.2	5.6	34.4	12.2	7.8	24.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>18.7</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	293	16.3	1.4	6.1	19.4	13.3	22.8	0.0	0.0	5.1	15.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	31	12.9	0.0	12.9	9.7	6.5	38.7	0.0	0.0	6.5	12.9
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	33	12.1	0.0	3.0	6.1	24.2	21.2	3.0	0.0	0.0	30.3
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	117	31	12.5	0.0	3.1	34.4	15.6	25.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	6.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>15.6</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-33c.prg"

Table B-33d Crop Damage in Khet Land (Potato)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HII (nos.)	Damage to Potato (% of cultivator HIs)									Flood	Other	None
		HII cultivated (nos.)	Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	Hail stone	Wind	Land slide / erosion				
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	665	4.6	26.1	35.4	4.5	2.9	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.1	23.8	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	46	4.3	19.6	28.3	4.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	37.0	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	134	4.5	32.8	30.6	10.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	14.9	
4. Newar	164	29	10.3	31.0	31.0	6.9	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.2	
5. Others	644	30	6.7	30.0	33.3	6.7	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	13.3	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>22.6</b>	
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	486	4.7	17.0	41.6	5.9	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.5	27.5	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	36	0.0	19.4	30.6	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	38.9	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	79	5.1	29.1	36.7	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	7.6	
4. Newar	74	25	12.0	28.0	36.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	
5. Others	157	13	0.0	15.4	38.5	7.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.8	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>25.3</b>	
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	427	5.4	13.8	42.4	6.1	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	30.1	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	31	0.0	16.1	35.5	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.9	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	31	9.7	19.4	45.2	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.4	
4. Newar	59	22	13.6	22.7	36.4	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	
5. Others	83	9	0.0	0.0	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.4	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>29.9</b>	
<b>South Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	59	0.0	40.7	35.6	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	8.5	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	5	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	20.0	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	48	2.1	35.4	31.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	
4. Newar	15	3	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
5. Others	74	4	0.0	50.0	0.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	179	4.5	50.8	18.4	0.6	9.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.1	14.0	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	10	20.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	55	3.6	38.2	21.8	7.3	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	25.5	
4. Newar	90	4	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	
5. Others	487	17	11.8	41.2	29.4	5.9	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>16.2</b>	
<b>East Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	10	0.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	10.0	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
4. Newar	77	3	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	
5. Others	123	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>14.3</b>	
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	124	4.0	54.8	16.9	0.0	13.7	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	8.1	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	2	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	20	0.0	70.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
4. Newar	12	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
5. Others	247	11	9.1	27.3	45.5	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>6.3</b>	
<b>West Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	45	6.7	33.3	26.7	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.1	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	7	28.6	0.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.9	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	35	5.7	20.0	17.1	11.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	40.0	
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
5. Others	117	6	16.7	66.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>33.3</b>	

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-33d prg"

Table B-33e Crop Damage in Khet Land (Mustard)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	HH cultivated (nos.)	Damage to Mustard (% of cultivator HHs)								Flood	Other	None
			Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	Hail stone	Wind	Land slide/ erosion				
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	364	26.9	6.3	21.7	1.1	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	26.9	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	43	37.2	7.0	11.6	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	25.6	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	48	27.1	14.6	12.5	6.3	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	22.9	
4. Newar	164	18	27.8	0.0	16.7	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	44.4	
5. Others	644	30	20.0	10.0	23.3	0.0	23.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	16.7	
Overall	8,123	503	27.4	7.2	19.9	1.4	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	26.4	
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	180	16.7	11.1	31.7	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	33.3	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	22	27.3	9.1	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	31.8	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	18	11.1	33.3	22.2	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	16.7	
4. Newar	74	14	21.4	0.0	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	50.0	
5. Others	157	10	10.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	40.0	
Overall	3,455	244	17.2	11.5	28.7	1.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	33.2	
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	158	15.8	10.1	31.7	1.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	36.1	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	17	35.3	11.8	17.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.3	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	11	18.2	27.3	18.2	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	9.1	
4. Newar	59	13	23.1	0.0	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.9	
5. Others	83	7	14.3	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	57.1	
Overall	2,312	206	18.0	10.2	28.6	1.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	36.4	
<b>South Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	22	22.7	18.2	31.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	13.6	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	7	0.0	42.9	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	
4. Newar	15	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
5. Others	74	3	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Overall	1,143	38	13.2	18.4	29.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	15.8	
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	184	37.0	1.6	12.0	0.5	21.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	20.7	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	21	47.6	4.8	9.5	0.0	19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	30	36.7	3.3	6.7	6.7	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	26.7	
4. Newar	90	4	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	
5. Others	487	20	25.0	15.0	20.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	
Overall	4,668	259	37.1	3.1	11.6	1.2	20.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	20.1	
<b>East Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	9	66.7	0.0	11.1	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
4. Newar	77	3	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
5. Others	123	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Overall	805	17	76.5	0.0	5.9	0.0	17.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	70	27.1	2.9	8.6	0.0	34.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	21.4	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	7	0.0	0.0	28.6	0.0	42.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	3	33.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	
4. Newar	12	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	
5. Others	247	11	9.1	18.2	9.1	0.0	45.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	9.1	
Overall	2,358	92	22.8	4.4	10.9	0.0	34.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	21.7	
<b>West Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	105	41.0	1.0	14.3	1.0	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	21.9	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	12	66.7	8.3	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	25	32.0	4.0	4.0	8.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	28.0	
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
5. Others	117	8	37.5	12.5	37.5	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Overall	1,505	150	41.3	2.7	12.7	2.0	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	21.3	

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-33e.prg"

Table B-34 Crop Production in Bari Land (1/2)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample III (nos.)	Wheat				Maize			
		III cultivated (nos.)	Ave. area (ha/III)	Ave prod'n (kg/III)	Ave. yield (kg/ha)	III cultivated (nos.)	Ave. area (ha/III)	Ave prod'n (kg/III)	Ave. yield (kg/ha)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	614	0.13	107	844	3,919	0.20	231	1,141
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	176	0.08	61	742	1,544	0.13	137	1,048
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	58	0.07	60	876	1,215	0.22	247	1,121
4. Newar	164	3	0.08	63	760	136	0.16	189	1,200
5. Others	644	64	0.10	90	868	579	0.17	183	1,049
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>7,393</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>1,116</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	48	0.13	131	1,038	1,860	0.21	259	1,222
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	5	0.08	126	1,573	628	0.13	140	1,050
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	6	0.09	110	1,257	513	0.25	278	1,135
4. Newar	74	2	0.08	60	800	59	0.14	201	1,437
5. Others	157	2	0.04	45	1,200	146	0.20	227	1,148
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1,081</b>	<b>3,206</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>1,182</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	14	0.18	193	1,093	1,327	0.21	250	1,168
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	4	0.09	123	1,409	484	0.14	142	1,051
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	1	0.05	70	1,400	176	0.26	279	1,073
4. Newar	59	0	0.00	0	0	47	0.15	226	1,487
5. Others	83	2	0.04	45	1,200	76	0.15	157	1,014
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0.14</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>2,110</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1,140</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	34	0.10	105	1,001	533	0.21	281	1,362
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	1	0.05	136	1,720	144	0.13	132	1,048
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	5	0.10	118	1,242	337	0.24	278	1,171
4. Newar	15	2	0.08	60	800	12	0.09	102	1,112
5. Others	74	0	0.00	0	0	70	0.24	304	1,240
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>1,259</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	566	0.13	105	827	2,059	0.19	205	1,067
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	171	0.08	59	718	916	0.13	135	1,047
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	52	0.07	55	833	702	0.20	224	1,111
4. Newar	90	1	0.10	68	680	77	0.18	180	1,017
5. Others	487	62	0.11	91	858	433	0.17	168	1,015
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>4,187</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>1,066</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	9	0.13	114	912	322	0.20	201	1,029
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	0	0.00	0	0	114	0.11	107	946
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	0	0.00	0	0	124	0.22	228	1,047
4. Newar	77	0	0.00	0	0	69	0.17	178	1,032
5. Others	123	2	0.01	9	720	116	0.19	178	943
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>1,011</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	276	0.14	111	774	1,115	0.19	202	1,052
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	70	0.11	67	638	414	0.13	145	1,102
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	2	0.05	21	410	296	0.21	238	1,149
4. Newar	12	1	0.10	68	680	8	0.21	192	915
5. Others	247	28	0.13	102	807	207	0.16	160	1,011
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>2,040</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>1,071</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	281	0.11	99	892	622	0.19	213	1,114
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	101	0.07	54	804	388	0.13	133	1,013
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	50	0.07	56	845	282	0.19	207	1,099
4. Newar	1	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0	0
5. Others	117	32	0.09	87	918	110	0.15	173	1,116
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>1,089</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-34.prg"

Table B-34 Crop Production in Bari Land (2/2)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample III (nos.)	Millet				Mustard			
		III cultivated (nos.)	Ave. area (ha/III)	Ave. prod'n (kg/III)	Ave. yield (kg/ha)	III cultivated (nos.)	Ave. area (ha/III)	Ave. prod'n (kg/III)	Ave. yield (kg/ha)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	3,890	0.20	257	1,268	731	0.08	38	474
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	1,530	0.13	156	1,193	198	0.07	29	395
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	1,202	0.22	279	1,274	142	0.06	32	544
4. Newar	164	137	0.17	227	1,337	25	0.08	25	331
5. Others	644	577	0.18	201	1,142	138	0.09	36	403
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>7,336</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>1,234</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>453</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	1,853	0.21	289	1,369	135	0.05	38	726
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	622	0.13	162	1,223	3	0.18	124	707
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	509	0.24	315	1,296	25	0.08	49	585
4. Newar	74	59	0.15	216	1,425	2	0.03	25	800
5. Others	157	147	0.19	225	1,164	6	0.07	55	779
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>3,190</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1,327</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>699</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	1,322	0.22	296	1,371	71	0.05	38	723
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	478	0.14	170	1,257	1	0.05	30	600
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	174	0.26	349	1,328	0	0.00	0	0
4. Newar	59	46	0.17	246	1,463	2	0.03	25	800
5. Others	83	77	0.15	165	1,089	1	0.10	130	1,300
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>2,097</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>738</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	531	0.20	274	1,364	64	0.05	39	729
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	144	0.13	139	1,104	2	0.24	171	718
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	335	0.23	298	1,276	25	0.08	49	585
4. Newar	15	13	0.09	109	1,180	0	0.00	0	0
5. Others	74	70	0.24	291	1,216	5	0.06	39	616
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>674</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	2,037	0.19	228	1,176	596	0.09	38	416
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	908	0.13	151	1,172	195	0.07	28	390
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	693	0.20	253	1,257	117	0.05	28	536
4. Newar	90	78	0.19	236	1,270	23	0.09	25	290
5. Others	487	430	0.17	193	1,134	132	0.09	36	386
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>4,146</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>1,188</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>414</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	314	0.21	247	1,157	58	0.06	24	380
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	113	0.12	140	1,127	8	0.03	13	412
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	121	0.23	291	1,287	20	0.04	18	450
4. Newar	77	69	0.18	236	1,288	18	0.08	25	302
5. Others	123	115	0.21	220	1,057	16	0.05	29	536
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>1,174</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>391</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	1,107	0.19	217	1,138	274	0.11	47	424
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	412	0.13	154	1,208	78	0.10	35	370
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	292	0.21	251	1,225	18	0.08	33	407
4. Newar	12	8	0.21	256	1,224	5	0.10	24	251
5. Others	247	205	0.16	176	1,104	81	0.11	39	369
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>2,024</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>403</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	616	0.19	240	1,257	264	0.08	31	412
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	383	0.13	151	1,146	109	0.06	24	414
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	280	0.19	238	1,280	79	0.05	30	602
4. Newar	1	1	0.15	50	333	0	0.00	0	0
5. Others	117	110	0.15	196	1,305	35	0.08	30	396
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>1,390</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>1,241</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>433</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-34.prg"

Table B-35 Crop Production Consumed by Cultivator HHs (Bari Land Crops) (1/2)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	Wheat				Maize			
		Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)	Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,524	105	3.7	1.4	100	205	3.2	0.6	198
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	2,104	59	0.0	2.5	58	135	0.3	0.3	134
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,554	55	0.0	0.9	54	224	1.0	0.4	221
4. Newar	180	68	0.0	0.0	68	180	0.0	0.4	179
5. Others	974	91	0.1	1.0	90	168	0.9	0.4	166
<b>Overall</b>	<b>9,336</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	105	3.7	1.4	100	205	3.2	0.6	198
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	59	0.0	2.5	58	135	0.3	0.3	134
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	55	0.0	0.9	54	224	1.0	0.4	221
4. Newar	90	68	0.0	0.0	68	180	0.0	0.4	179
5. Others	487	91	0.1	1.0	90	168	0.9	0.4	166
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	114	0.0	0.0	114	201	2.3	0.5	196
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	0	0.0	0.0	0	107	0.0	0.2	107
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	0	0.0	0.0	0	228	0.0	0.3	228
4. Newar	77	0	0.0	0.0	0	178	0.0	0.5	177
5. Others	123	9	0.0	0.0	9	178	0.0	0.5	178
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	111	2.5	2.0	106	202	3.6	0.6	194
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	67	0.0	4.6	64	145	0.6	0.4	144
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	21	0.0	0.0	21	238	1.7	0.5	233
4. Newar	12	68	0.0	0.0	68	192	0.0	0.0	192
5. Others	247	102	0.0	0.0	102	160	1.5	0.3	157
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	105	3.7	1.4	100	205	3.2	0.6	198
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	59	0.0	2.5	58	135	0.3	0.3	134
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	55	0.0	0.9	54	224	1.0	0.4	221
4. Newar	90	68	0.0	0.0	68	180	0.0	0.4	179
5. Others	487	91	0.1	1.0	90	168	0.9	0.4	166
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	114	0.0	0.0	114	201	2.3	0.5	196
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	0	0.0	0.0	0	107	0.0	0.2	107
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	0	0.0	0.0	0	228	0.0	0.3	228
4. Newar	77	0	0.0	0.0	0	178	0.0	0.5	177
5. Others	123	9	0.0	0.0	9	178	0.0	0.5	178
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	111	2.5	2.0	106	202	3.6	0.6	194
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	67	0.0	4.6	64	145	0.6	0.4	144
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	21	0.0	0.0	21	238	1.7	0.5	233
4. Newar	12	68	0.0	0.0	68	192	0.0	0.0	192
5. Others	247	102	0.0	0.0	102	160	1.5	0.3	157
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	99	5.1	0.8	93	213	2.9	0.5	206
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	54	0.0	0.6	54	133	0.0	0.3	132
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	56	0.0	0.9	56	207	0.6	0.2	206
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0
5. Others	117	87	0.3	1.9	85	173	0.7	0.6	170
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>183</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-35.prg"

Table B-35 Crop Production Consumed by Cultivator HHs (Bari Land Crops) (2/2)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	Millet				Mustard			
		Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)	Prod'n (a) (kg/HH)	Prod'n sold (% of a)	Prod'n given (% of a)	Prod'n consumed (kg/HH)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,524	228	5.8	0.4	214	38	3.6	2.0	35
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	2,104	151	0.2	0.2	150	28	0.0	1.5	28
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,554	253	0.7	0.2	251	28	0.0	3.8	27
4. Newar	180	236	1.3	0.4	232	25	0.0	1.6	25
5. Others	974	193	1.8	0.2	189	36	0.0	0.9	35
<b>Overall</b>	<b>9,336</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	228	5.8	0.4	214	38	3.6	2.0	35
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	151	0.2	0.2	150	28	0.0	1.5	28
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	253	0.7	0.2	251	28	0.0	3.8	27
4. Newar	90	236	1.3	0.4	232	25	0.0	1.6	25
5. Others	487	193	1.8	0.2	189	36	0.0	0.9	35
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	247	2.9	0.2	240	24	0.0	2.6	23
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	140	0.0	0.1	140	13	0.0	0.0	13
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	291	0.2	0.2	290	18	0.0	0.8	18
4. Newar	77	236	0.0	0.5	235	25	0.0	2.0	25
5. Others	123	220	0.0	0.1	220	29	0.0	1.3	28
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	217	5.8	0.4	203	47	6.3	1.3	43
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	154	0.2	0.3	153	35	0.0	0.2	35
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	251	0.9	0.3	248	33	0.0	1.7	33
4. Newar	12	256	11.7	0.0	226	24	0.0	0.0	24
5. Others	247	176	3.4	0.1	170	39	0.0	0.0	39
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	228	5.8	0.4	214	38	3.6	2.0	35
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	151	0.2	0.2	150	28	0.0	1.5	28
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	253	0.7	0.2	251	28	0.0	3.8	27
4. Newar	90	236	1.3	0.4	232	25	0.0	1.6	25
5. Others	487	193	1.8	0.2	189	36	0.0	0.9	35
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	247	2.9	0.2	240	24	0.0	2.6	23
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	140	0.0	0.1	140	13	0.0	0.0	13
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	291	0.2	0.2	290	18	0.0	0.8	18
4. Newar	77	236	0.0	0.5	235	25	0.0	2.0	25
5. Others	123	220	0.0	0.1	220	29	0.0	1.3	28
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	217	5.8	0.4	203	47	6.3	1.3	43
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	154	0.2	0.3	153	35	0.0	0.2	35
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	251	0.9	0.3	248	33	0.0	1.7	33
4. Newar	12	256	11.7	0.0	226	24	0.0	0.0	24
5. Others	247	176	3.4	0.1	170	39	0.0	0.0	39
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	240	7.3	0.3	222	31	0.0	3.0	30
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	151	0.3	0.1	150	24	0.0	2.8	23
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	238	0.7	0.2	236	30	0.0	4.8	28
4. Newar	1	50	0.0	0.0	50	0	0.0	0.0	0
5. Others	117	196	1.1	0.2	194	30	0.0	3.3	29
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>28</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-35.prg"

Table B-36 Fertilizer Dosage for Bari Land Crops (1/2)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	Wheat			Maize		
		Cultivator HHs (a)	HHs use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)	Cultivator HHs (a)	HHs use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	614	24.7	18	3,919	52.5	15
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	176	14.1	13	1,544	23.2	7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	58	19.0	27	1,215	30.9	5
4. Newar	164	3	33.3	23	136	61.4	30
5. Others	644	64	18.7	13	579	37.7	5
Overall	8,123	915	21.9	17	7,393	41.8	11
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	48	18.8	36	1,860	41.2	25
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	5	0.0	0	628	17.0	14
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	6	0.0	0	513	20.0	6
4. Newar	74	2	0.0	0	59	53.3	63
5. Others	157	2	50.0	67	146	19.9	8
Overall	3,455	63	15.9	31	3,206	32.3	20
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	14	64.3	88	1,327	47.0	33
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	4	0.0	0	484	17.5	17
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	1	0.0	0	176	28.3	15
4. Newar	59	0	0.0	0	47	58.3	73
5. Others	83	2	50.0	67	76	26.3	18
Overall	2,312	21	47.6	76	2,110	38.2	29
<b>South Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	34	0.0	0	533	26.6	3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	1	0.0	0	144	15.3	1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	5	0.0	0	337	15.6	1
4. Newar	15	2	0.0	0	12	33.3	0
5. Others	74	0	0.0	0	70	12.9	1
Overall	1,143	42	0.0	0	1,096	20.9	2
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	566	25.2	17	2,059	62.8	6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	171	14.5	13	916	27.4	3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	52	21.2	30	702	38.9	4
4. Newar	90	1	100.0	70	77	67.5	4
5. Others	487	62	17.7	12	433	43.7	4
Overall	4,668	852	22.3	16	4,187	49.1	5
<b>East Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	9	10.0	22	322	58.1	5
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	0	0.0	0	114	30.7	2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	0	0.0	0	124	40.5	3
4. Newar	77	0	0.0	0	69	68.1	5
5. Others	123	2	0.0	0	116	40.5	4
Overall	805	11	8.3	22	745	49.1	4
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	276	17.3	9	1,115	68.1	6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	70	4.2	1	414	30.0	4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	2	0.0	0	296	38.1	6
4. Newar	12	1	100.0	70	8	62.5	0
5. Others	247	28	3.6	1	207	48.3	3
Overall	2,358	377	14.0	7	2,040	54.0	5
<b>West Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	281	33.5	27	622	55.5	6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	101	21.8	26	388	23.7	3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	50	22.0	31	282	39.0	3
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
5. Others	117	32	31.3	24	110	38.4	7
Overall	1,505	464	29.5	27	1,402	42.0	4

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-36.prg"



Table B-36 Fertilizer Dosage for Bari Land Crops (2/2)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HHI (nos.)	Millet			Mustard		
		Cultivator HHs (a)	HHs use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)	Cultivator HHs (a)	HHs use fertilizer (% of a)	Ave. dosage (kg/ha)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	3,890	47.6	9	731	13.8	21
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	1,530	9.2	5	198	2.0	2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	1,202	19.9	3	142	2.8	2
4. Newar	164	137	40.1	19	25	4.0	5
5. Others	644	577	19.8	2	138	10.1	7
Overall	8,123	7,336	32.7	7	1,234	10.0	14
<b>Parhat District (Overall)</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	1,853	60.6	15	135	13.9	48
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	622	15.0	9	3	33.3	38
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	509	32.2	5	25	0.0	0
4. Newar	74	59	67.8	36	2	0.0	0
5. Others	157	147	26.5	5	6	0.0	0
Overall	3,455	3,190	45.7	12	171	11.6	36
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	1,322	68.2	20	71	22.5	84
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	478	14.6	10	1	100.0	400
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	174	40.8	10	0	0.0	0
4. Newar	59	46	78.3	42	2	0.0	0
5. Others	83	77	31.2	11	1	0.0	0
Overall	2,312	2,097	52.6	18	75	22.7	85
<b>South Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	531	41.6	2	64	4.6	9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	144	16.0	4	2	0.0	0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	335	27.8	1	25	0.0	0
4. Newar	15	13	30.8	0	0	0.0	0
5. Others	74	70	21.4	1	5	0.0	0
Overall	1,143	1,093	32.6	2	96	3.1	5
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	2,037	35.9	4	596	13.8	15
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	908	5.3	2	195	1.5	1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	693	10.8	3	117	3.4	2
4. Newar	90	78	19.2	5	23	4.4	5
5. Others	487	430	17.4	2	132	10.6	8
Overall	4,668	4,146	22.7	3	1,063	9.8	11
<b>East Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	314	17.2	3	58	6.9	8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	113	2.7	1	8	0.0	0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	121	2.5	2	20	0.0	0
4. Newar	77	69	17.4	6	18	5.6	7
5. Others	123	115	10.4	1	16	6.3	9
Overall	805	732	11.5	2	120	5.0	7
<b>North Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	1,107	43.6	5	274	15.3	20
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	412	7.3	4	78	2.6	1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	292	12.0	3	18	11.1	5
4. Newar	12	8	37.5	0	5	0.0	0
5. Others	247	205	24.9	2	81	13.6	9
Overall	2,358	2,024	29.8	4	456	12.5	14
<b>West Model Area</b>							
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	616	31.3	4	264	13.6	9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	383	3.9	1	109	0.9	1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	280	13.2	2	79	2.5	2
4. Newar	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
5. Others	117	110	10.9	3	35	5.7	4
Overall	1,505	1,390	18.5	3	487	8.4	6

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-36.prg"

Table B-37a Crop Damage to Wheat (Bari land)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	Damage to Wheat (% of cultivator HHs)										
		HH cultivated (nos.)	Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	Hail stone	Wind	Land slide / erosion	Flood	Other	None
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	614	50.5	6.3	5.4	5.4	5.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	2.6	23.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	176	55.4	2.8	4.5	2.8	2.3	1.7	2.3	0.0	1.1	27.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	58	50.0	8.6	0.0	5.2	3.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	5.2	22.4
4. Newar	164	3	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0
5. Others	644	61	51.6	6.2	7.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	0.0	0.0	1.6	18.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	48	43.8	2.1	4.2	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	5	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	40.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	6	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0
4. Newar	74	2	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
5. Others	157	2	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>25.4</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	14	35.7	0.0	7.1	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	4	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	25.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Newar	59	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	83	2	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>38.1</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	34	47.1	2.9	2.9	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	5	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0
4. Newar	15	2	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
5. Others	74	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>19.1</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	566	51.1	6.7	5.5	4.9	6.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	2.8	22.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	171	57.0	2.9	4.1	2.9	2.3	1.7	1.2	0.0	1.2	26.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	52	53.9	9.6	0.0	3.9	3.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.9	25.0
4. Newar	90	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	487	62	53.2	6.5	6.5	4.8	4.8	3.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	19.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>23.4</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	9	50.0	0.0	10.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Newar	77	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	123	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>16.7</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	276	41.9	9.4	10.5	7.2	7.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	3.6	19.5
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	70	60.6	2.8	9.9	1.4	5.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	2	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
4. Newar	12	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	247	28	35.7	14.3	14.3	10.7	3.6	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>19.0</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	281	60.1	4.3	0.4	2.1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	26.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	101	54.5	3.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	32.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	50	54.0	10.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	24.0
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	117	32	65.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	25.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>27.2</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-37a.prg"

Table B-37b Crop Damage to Maize (Bari land)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	Damage to Maize (% of cultivator HHs)										
		HH cultivated (nos.)	Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	Hail stone	Wind	Land slake / erosion	Flood	Other	None
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	3,919	12.1	4.2	11.8	18.1	7.8	18.4	0.5	0.1	6.0	20.5
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	1,544	12.8	3.1	12.6	12.6	8.4	19.7	1.6	0.0	4.6	23.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	1,215	11.3	2.4	8.1	20.3	6.7	21.4	0.7	0.0	4.2	23.2
4. Newar	164	136	15.3	1.4	7.3	22.0	6.6	19.0	0.7	0.0	4.4	23.2
5. Others	644	579	9.6	2.6	14.3	21.3	7.4	25.0	0.2	0.0	2.8	15.8
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>7,393</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>21.3</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	1,860	14.9	6.1	10.9	14.4	1.4	16.8	0.5	0.1	8.2	25.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	628	18.8	4.3	14.2	7.6	4.1	12.4	3.0	0.0	6.5	27.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	513	12.2	3.9	10.9	14.0	5.0	25.0	1.4	0.0	3.3	20.4
4. Newar	74	59	21.7	3.3	8.3	3.3	3.3	15.0	1.7	0.0	3.3	40.0
5. Others	157	146	14.4	4.8	15.1	8.2	5.5	16.4	0.0	0.0	3.4	28.1
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>3,206</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>25.2</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	1,327	17.9	6.1	11.9	14.2	1.4	10.5	0.4	0.1	8.9	28.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	484	19.6	5.6	14.2	7.2	4.5	10.9	1.4	0.0	6.4	30.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	176	22.6	4.5	13.0	9.6	4.0	13.0	1.7	0.0	3.4	28.3
4. Newar	59	47	25.0	4.2	10.4	4.2	4.2	2.1	2.1	0.0	4.2	43.8
5. Others	83	76	22.4	4.0	15.8	4.0	2.6	9.2	0.0	0.0	2.6	39.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>2,110</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>29.8</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	533	7.7	6.0	8.6	15.0	1.5	32.4	0.9	0.0	6.6	16.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	144	16.0	0.0	13.9	9.0	2.8	17.4	8.3	0.0	6.9	16.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	337	6.8	3.5	9.7	16.2	5.6	31.3	1.2	0.0	3.2	16.2
4. Newar	15	12	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0
5. Others	74	70	5.7	5.7	14.3	12.9	8.6	24.3	0.0	0.0	4.3	15.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>16.3</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	2,059	9.5	2.5	12.7	21.4	13.6	19.8	0.4	0.1	3.9	16.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	916	8.7	2.3	11.5	16.0	11.3	24.8	0.7	0.0	3.3	21.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	702	10.6	1.3	6.1	25.0	7.9	18.7	0.3	0.0	4.8	25.3
4. Newar	90	77	10.4	0.0	6.5	36.4	9.1	22.1	0.0	0.0	5.2	10.4
5. Others	487	433	8.1	1.8	14.0	25.8	8.1	27.8	0.2	0.0	2.5	11.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>4,187</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>18.3</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	322	17.7	3.7	10.9	38.2	1.9	14.9	0.0	0.0	6.2	6.5
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	114	29.0	0.9	10.5	28.1	3.5	19.3	0.9	0.0	4.4	3.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	124	22.2	0.0	7.9	39.7	2.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	6.4	10.3
4. Newar	77	69	10.1	0.0	7.3	40.6	10.1	18.8	0.0	0.0	5.8	7.3
5. Others	123	116	13.8	2.6	9.5	34.5	0.0	31.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	4.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	1,115	9.0	2.7	18.0	14.3	14.6	16.6	0.7	0.1	3.8	20.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	414	6.2	3.6	18.2	10.3	12.7	15.1	0.7	0.0	3.1	30.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	296	11.5	2.4	8.1	15.5	8.8	12.5	0.7	0.0	3.4	37.4
4. Newar	12	8	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.5
5. Others	247	207	5.3	1.9	19.8	21.3	9.2	25.6	0.5	0.0	2.4	14.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>2,040</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>24.2</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	622	6.1	1.4	4.0	25.4	17.8	28.3	0.2	0.0	3.1	13.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	388	5.4	1.3	4.6	18.5	12.1	36.8	0.5	0.0	3.1	17.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	282	4.6	0.7	3.2	28.4	9.6	28.7	0.0	0.0	5.7	19.2
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	117	110	7.1	0.9	8.0	25.0	14.3	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	15.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>16.1</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-37b.prg"

Table B-37c Crop Damage to Millet (Bari land)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HII (nos.)	Damage to Millet (% of cultivator HII's)										
		HII cultivated (nos.)	Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	Hail stone	Wind	Land slide / erosion	Flood	Other	None
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	3,890	15.1	8.5	10.8	13.3	3.4	1.7	0.5	0.1	6.2	39.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	1,530	15.8	5.9	11.2	11.2	3.1	2.0	1.4	0.0	5.7	42.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	1,202	14.9	7.1	11.1	13.5	3.5	1.2	0.8	0.0	6.5	39.8
4. Newar	164	137	29.9	8.8	8.0	13.1	1.5	0.0	0.7	0.0	5.1	32.8
5. Others	644	577	17.0	7.1	9.7	15.2	3.6	4.2	0.3	0.0	5.9	35.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>7,336</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>39.6</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	1,853	14.7	9.7	16.1	10.8	0.8	1.6	0.7	0.0	7.9	35.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	622	16.2	6.1	19.5	11.1	0.8	1.6	2.6	0.0	6.9	33.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	509	13.8	10.0	21.8	10.0	1.6	1.2	1.4	0.0	5.5	30.8
4. Newar	74	59	18.6	6.8	15.3	13.6	1.7	0.0	1.7	0.0	3.4	39.0
5. Others	157	147	13.6	10.2	15.0	11.6	2.0	4.1	0.7	0.0	4.8	34.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>3,190</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>34.2</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	1,322	16.4	8.5	15.5	9.3	1.0	1.4	0.4	0.0	7.8	39.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	478	16.5	5.9	18.0	11.5	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.0	7.5	37.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	174	19.5	6.3	20.7	5.8	1.2	0.6	1.7	0.0	5.2	39.1
4. Newar	59	46	21.7	2.2	19.6	4.4	2.2	0.0	2.2	0.0	2.2	45.7
5. Others	83	77	15.6	14.3	14.3	2.6	0.0	1.3	1.3	0.0	3.9	46.8
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>2,097</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>39.5</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	531	10.4	12.8	17.5	14.5	0.2	2.1	1.3	0.0	8.1	24.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	144	15.3	6.9	24.3	9.7	0.7	3.5	6.9	0.0	4.9	18.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	335	10.8	11.9	22.4	12.2	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.0	5.7	26.6
4. Newar	15	13	7.7	23.1	0.0	46.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	15.4
5. Others	74	70	11.4	5.7	15.7	21.4	4.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	5.7	20.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>24.1</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	2,037	15.6	7.4	6.0	15.6	5.8	1.9	0.4	0.2	4.8	42.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	908	15.5	5.8	5.5	11.3	4.7	2.3	0.6	0.0	5.0	49.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	693	15.7	4.9	3.3	16.1	4.9	1.2	0.3	0.0	7.2	46.4
4. Newar	90	78	38.5	10.3	2.6	12.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	28.2
5. Others	487	430	18.1	6.1	7.9	16.5	4.2	4.2	0.2	0.0	6.3	36.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>4,146</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>43.7</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	314	48.7	9.2	7.0	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	18.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	113	56.6	6.2	8.9	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	5.3	14.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	121	36.9	8.2	4.1	13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	24.6
4. Newar	77	69	42.0	11.6	1.5	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	24.6
5. Others	123	115	41.7	10.4	9.6	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.9	13.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>18.7</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	1,107	8.8	7.4	6.7	12.0	6.9	1.6	0.8	0.3	5.8	49.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	412	6.8	6.8	6.8	8.3	5.3	1.0	0.2	0.0	5.3	59.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	292	12.0	4.5	2.1	11.0	5.5	0.7	0.7	0.0	4.1	59.6
4. Newar	12	8	12.5	0.0	12.5	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	62.5
5. Others	247	205	5.9	4.9	9.3	17.6	2.9	3.4	0.5	0.0	4.4	51.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>2,024</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>53.4</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	616	10.9	6.3	4.4	24.2	7.0	3.4	0.0	0.2	2.8	40.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	383	12.7	4.7	3.1	15.6	5.5	4.4	0.8	0.0	4.4	48.8
3. Gurung / Kuawar / Magar	309	280	10.4	3.9	4.3	22.5	6.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	8.2	42.1
4. Newar	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
5. Others	117	110	16.4	3.6	3.6	20.0	10.9	10.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	33.6
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>1,390</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>42.7</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-37c.prg"

Table B-37d Crop Damage to Mustard (Bari land)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	Damage to Mustard (% of cultivator HHs)										
		HH cultivated (nos.)	Drought	Diseases	Insects	Animals	Hail stone	Wind	Land slide / erosion	Flood	Other	None
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	731	38.6	4.5	12.0	0.4	18.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	3.8	21.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	198	34.3	4.0	9.1	2.5	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	26.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	142	27.5	2.1	8.5	2.1	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	37.3
4. Newar	164	25	40.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	12.0
5. Others	644	138	37.0	3.6	10.1	0.7	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	18.1
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>1,234</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>23.5</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	135	37.2	11.7	15.3	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	5.8	25.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	3	0.0	33.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	25	37.0	4.0	24.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.0
4. Newar	74	2	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	157	6	50.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>25.4</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	71	36.6	11.3	14.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	4.2	32.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Newar	59	2	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	83	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>30.7</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	64	37.9	12.1	16.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	18.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	2	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	25	32.0	4.0	24.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.0
4. Newar	15	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	74	5	60.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>21.4</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	596	38.9	2.9	11.2	0.3	22.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.4	20.5
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	195	34.9	3.6	9.2	2.1	21.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	26.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	117	26.5	1.7	5.1	1.7	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8	38.5
4. Newar	90	23	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	43.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	13.0
5. Others	487	132	36.4	3.0	9.9	0.8	27.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	18.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>23.1</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	58	58.6	5.2	5.2	0.0	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	12.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	8	62.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.5	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	20	40.0	0.0	5.0	10.0	35.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0
4. Newar	77	18	38.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	5.6
5. Others	123	16	62.5	0.0	0.0	6.3	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	12.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>9.2</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	274	27.0	4.0	17.9	0.7	30.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.6	17.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	78	10.3	5.1	16.7	0.0	39.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	18	5.6	0.0	16.7	0.0	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3
4. Newar	12	5	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0
5. Others	247	81	19.8	3.7	12.4	0.0	38.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	23.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>21.1</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>												
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	264	47.0	1.1	5.7	0.0	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	25.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	109	50.5	2.8	4.6	3.7	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	26.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	79	27.9	2.5	2.5	0.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9	48.1
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	117	35	62.9	2.9	8.6	0.0	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	11.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>28.5</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-37d.prg"

Table B-38 Livestock Owned by Sample Household (1/3)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	COW			BUFFALO			GOAT		
		HH Owned (nos.)	Ave. pop. (%)	Ave. pop. (head/HH)	HH Owned (nos.)	Ave. pop. (%)	Ave. pop. (head/HH)	HH Owned (nos.)	Ave. pop. (%)	Ave. pop. (head/HH)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	2,884	68.0	1.4	3,994	93.6	2.3	2,423	57.0	1.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	639	36.8	0.7	1,284	74.0	1.2	462	26.6	0.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	813	62.9	1.4	1,149	88.2	2.1	556	42.8	1.8
4. Newar	164	82	50.5	1.0	150	91.5	2.2	54	37.8	1.3
5. Others	644	366	56.8	1.3	514	80.3	1.6	306	47.9	1.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>4,784</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>7,091</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3,801</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	1,481	73.7	1.5	1,921	95.6	2.3	1,065	53.0	1.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	258	37.7	0.7	520	75.9	1.2	191	27.9	0.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	371	70.0	1.5	498	94.0	2.3	245	46.2	1.7
4. Newar	74	41	55.4	1.0	67	90.5	1.8	14	18.9	0.4
5. Others	157	92	58.6	1.1	143	91.1	1.8	63	40.1	1.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>2,243</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>3,149</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	1,078	73.5	1.4	1,390	94.8	2.2	838	57.2	1.5
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	196	37.8	0.6	384	74.0	1.2	140	27.0	0.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	130	70.3	1.3	170	91.9	2.1	95	51.4	1.6
4. Newar	59	33	55.9	0.9	52	88.1	1.9	11	18.6	0.3
5. Others	83	46	55.4	0.9	73	88.0	1.6	26	31.3	0.8
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>1,483</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2,069</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	403	74.2	1.8	531	97.8	2.7	227	41.8	1.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	62	37.4	0.7	136	81.9	1.5	51	30.7	0.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	241	69.9	1.6	328	95.1	2.4	150	43.5	1.8
4. Newar	15	8	53.3	1.1	15	100.0	1.7	3	20.0	0.8
5. Others	74	46	62.2	1.5	70	94.6	2.1	37	50.0	2.1
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	1,403	62.0	1.3	2,073	91.6	2.4	1,358	60.0	2.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	381	36.2	0.7	764	72.6	1.3	271	25.8	0.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	442	56.9	1.2	651	83.8	1.9	311	40.0	1.9
4. Newar	90	41	45.6	1.1	83	92.2	2.4	40	44.4	1.6
5. Others	487	274	56.3	1.4	371	76.2	1.6	243	49.9	1.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>2,541</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>3,942</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2,223</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	231	66.0	1.7	335	95.7	2.7	259	74.0	2.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	50	39.1	0.8	93	72.7	1.1	45	35.2	1.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	85	66.9	2.0	111	87.4	1.9	90	70.9	2.8
4. Newar	77	34	44.2	1.2	73	94.8	2.6	34	44.2	1.8
5. Others	123	96	78.1	2.6	89	72.4	1.5	74	60.2	2.1
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	756	60.6	1.2	1,110	88.9	2.2	676	54.2	1.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	195	38.2	0.7	351	68.8	1.2	96	18.8	0.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	184	54.0	0.9	291	85.3	2.0	102	29.9	2.0
4. Newar	12	7	58.3	0.6	10	83.3	1.7	6	50.0	0.8
5. Others	247	125	50.6	0.9	190	76.9	1.5	108	43.7	1.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>53.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1,952</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>1.5</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	416	62.7	1.2	628	94.6	2.6	423	63.7	2.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	136	32.9	0.7	320	77.3	1.4	130	31.4	0.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	173	56.0	1.2	249	80.6	1.7	119	38.5	1.4
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	117	53	45.3	1.1	92	78.6	1.8	61	52.1	1.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1,289</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-38 prg"

Table B-38 Livestock Owned by Sample Household (2/3)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	SHEEP			PIG			CHICKEN		
		HH Owned (nos.)	(%)	Ave. pop. (head/HH)	HH Owned (nos.)	(%)	Ave. pop. (head/HH)	HH Owned (nos.)	(%)	Ave. pop. (head/HH)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	30	0.7	0.1	10	0.4	0.0	821	21.1	3.5
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	3	0.2	0.0	127	7.3	0.1	1,085	62.5	3.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	12	1.3	0.3	51	4.1	0.1	1,041	79.8	6.4
4. Newar	164	0	0.0	0.0	1	1.1	0.0	136	83.3	10.9
5. Others	644	13	2.3	0.2	48	9.1	0.1	423	65.8	4.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3,506</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	15	0.8	0.1	1	0.1	0.0	259	12.9	0.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	1	0.2	0.0	49	7.2	0.1	415	60.6	3.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	1	0.2	0.0	26	4.9	0.1	442	83.4	6.4
4. Newar	74	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	57	77.0	9.2
5. Others	157	1	0.6	0.0	2	1.3	0.0	111	70.7	4.6
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,284</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>2.6</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	15	1.0	0.1	1	0.1	0.0	231	15.8	1.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	1	0.2	0.0	22	4.2	0.1	293	56.5	3.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	1	0.5	0.1	0	0.0	0.0	151	81.6	5.9
4. Newar	59	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	45	76.3	9.6
5. Others	83	1	1.2	0.1	0	0.0	0.0	58	69.9	3.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	28	5.2	0.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	0	0.0	0.0	27	16.3	0.3	122	73.5	4.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	0	0.0	0.0	26	7.5	0.1	291	84.4	6.7
4. Newar	15	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	12	80.0	7.5
5. Others	74	0	0.0	0.0	2	2.7	0.0	53	71.6	6.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	15	0.7	0.1	9	0.4	0.0	562	24.9	4.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	2	0.2	0.0	78	7.4	0.1	670	63.7	3.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	11	1.4	0.3	25	3.2	0.1	599	77.1	6.4
4. Newar	90	0	0.0	0.0	1	1.1	0.0	79	87.8	12.1
5. Others	487	12	2.5	0.2	46	9.5	0.2	312	64.1	4.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2,222</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>4.9</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	2	0.6	0.1	0	0.0	0.0	164	46.9	3.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	0	0.0	0.0	37	28.9	0.4	99	77.3	4.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	0	0.0	0.0	19	15.0	0.2	117	92.1	7.9
4. Newar	77	0	0.0	0.0	1	1.3	0.0	70	90.9	7.0
5. Others	123	9	7.3	0.3	29	23.6	0.4	105	85.4	6.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	7	0.6	0.1	7	0.6	0.0	245	19.6	6.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	1	0.2	0.0	11	2.2	0.1	295	57.8	3.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	6	1.8	0.5	3	0.9	0.0	242	71.0	6.4
4. Newar	12	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	8	66.7	44.8
5. Others	247	1	0.4	0.1	12	4.9	0.1	127	51.4	3.8
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>5.8</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	6	0.9	0.1	2	0.3	0.0	153	23.0	2.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	1	0.2	0.0	30	7.3	0.1	276	66.7	3.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	5	1.6	0.1	3	1.0	0.0	240	77.7	5.7
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	1	100.0	15.0
5. Others	117	2	1.7	0.1	5	4.3	0.1	80	68.4	4.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-38.prg"

Table B-38 Livestock Owned by Sample Household (3/3)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	DUCK			RABBIT			PIGEON		
		HH Owned (nos.)	(%)	Ave. pop. (head/HH)	HH Owned (nos.)	(%)	Ave. pop. (head/HH)	HH Owned (nos.)	(%)	Ave. pop. (head/HH)
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	72	1.7	0.1	23	0.6	0.0	269	0.3	0.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	42	2.8	0.1	2	0.1	0.0	9	7.4	0.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	67	6.9	0.2	4	0.5	0.0	21	4.0	0.1
4. Newar	164	10	7.6	0.2	3	1.9	0.1	5	1.1	0.0
5. Others	614	19	3.5	0.1	3	0.5	0.0	29	8.0	0.1
Overall	8,123	210	2.9	0.1	35	0.5	0.0	333	3.1	0.1
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	31	1.5	0.0	8	0.4	0.0	77	0.1	0.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	8	1.2	0.0	1	0.2	0.0	1	7.2	0.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	8	1.5	0.1	0	0.0	0.0	10	4.9	0.1
4. Newar	74	7	9.5	0.2	1	1.4	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	157	1	0.6	0.0	1	0.6	0.0	5	1.3	0.0
Overall	3,455	55	1.6	0.1	11	0.3	0.0	93	2.3	0.0
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	28	1.9	0.1	5	0.3	0.0	61	0.1	0.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	6	1.2	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0	4.2	0.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	5	2.7	0.1	0	0.0	0.0	2	0.0	0.0
4. Newar	59	7	11.9	0.3	1	1.7	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	83	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
Overall	2,312	46	2.0	0.1	6	0.3	0.0	63	1.0	0.0
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	3	0.6	0.0	3	0.6	0.0	16	0.0	0.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	2	1.2	0.0	1	0.6	0.0	1	16.3	0.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	3	0.9	0.1	0	0.0	0.0	8	7.5	0.1
4. Newar	15	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	74	1	1.4	0.0	1	1.4	0.1	5	2.7	0.0
Overall	1,143	9	0.8	0.0	5	0.4	0.0	30	4.8	0.1
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	41	1.8	0.1	15	0.7	0.0	192	0.4	0.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	34	3.2	0.1	1	0.1	0.0	8	7.4	0.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	59	7.6	0.3	4	0.5	0.0	11	3.2	0.1
4. Newar	90	3	3.3	0.1	2	2.2	0.1	5	1.1	0.0
5. Others	487	18	3.7	0.1	2	0.4	0.0	24	9.5	0.2
Overall	4,668	155	3.3	0.1	24	0.5	0.0	240	3.4	0.1
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	5	1.4	0.1	2	0.6	0.0	90	0.0	0.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	3	2.3	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	5	28.9	0.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	4	3.2	0.2	1	0.8	0.0	3	15.0	0.2
4. Newar	77	2	2.6	0.1	2	2.6	0.1	5	1.3	0.0
5. Others	123	3	2.4	0.1	2	1.6	0.0	16	23.6	0.4
Overall	805	17	2.1	0.1	7	0.9	0.0	119	10.7	0.2
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	27	2.2	0.1	11	0.9	0.0	64	0.6	0.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	7	1.4	0.0	1	0.2	0.0	2	2.2	0.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	31	9.1	0.3	2	0.6	0.0	3	0.9	0.0
4. Newar	12	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	247	7	2.8	0.1	0	0.0	0.0	7	4.9	0.1
Overall	2,358	72	3.1	0.1	14	0.6	0.0	76	1.4	0.0
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	9	1.4	0.0	2	0.3	0.0	38	0.3	0.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	24	5.8	0.1	0	0.0	0.0	1	7.3	0.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	24	7.8	0.3	1	0.3	0.0	5	1.0	0.0
4. Newar	1	1	100.0	2.0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	117	8	6.8	0.2	0	0.0	0.0	1	4.3	0.1
Overall	1,505	66	4.4	0.1	3	0.2	0.0	45	2.7	0.0

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-38.prg"



Table B39a Main Feed of Livestock (Cow)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample III (nos.)	No. of Owner III	Dry Season (% of reliance)				Wet Season (% of reliance)			
			Grass	Tree fodder	Crop residue	Grain	Grass	Tree fodder	Crop residue	Grain
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	2,884	13.9	86.2	98.8	69.6	98.6	19.2	31.6	71.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	639	19.7	79.8	95.5	58.7	99.5	19.3	21.7	64.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	813	16.7	90.8	97.3	69.4	99.0	19.2	23.6	74.8
4. Newar	164	82	18.3	76.8	96.3	75.6	97.6	23.2	35.4	78.1
5. Others	644	366	24.9	79.8	96.4	60.1	99.5	23.5	23.5	64.5
Overall	8,123	4,784	16.1	85.5	97.9	67.5	98.8	19.6	28.4	71.0
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	1,481	7.5	84.0	99.1	69.5	97.8	25.8	30.3	70.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	258	15.5	72.1	96.5	55.0	98.8	29.5	26.7	58.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	371	13.8	91.1	97.0	61.2	98.4	24.0	25.9	66.9
4. Newar	74	41	14.6	80.5	97.6	80.5	95.1	14.6	41.5	80.5
5. Others	157	92	10.9	90.2	98.9	51.1	98.9	31.5	18.5	54.4
Overall	3,455	2,243	9.7	84.0	98.4	65.9	98.0	26.0	28.9	68.2
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	1,078	7.1	79.3	99.3	66.6	97.3	25.3	32.0	67.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	196	16.3	67.4	95.9	52.0	98.5	28.6	23.0	55.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	130	12.3	82.3	96.2	56.9	98.5	36.9	27.7	61.5
4. Newar	59	33	15.2	78.8	97.0	75.8	93.9	15.2	42.4	75.8
5. Others	83	46	4.4	82.6	100.0	52.2	97.8	26.1	23.9	54.4
Overall	2,312	1,483	8.9	78.1	98.5	63.6	97.5	26.6	30.4	65.1
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	403	8.4	96.5	98.8	77.2	99.3	27.1	25.8	79.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	62	12.9	87.1	98.4	64.5	100.0	32.3	38.7	66.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	241	14.5	95.9	97.5	63.5	98.3	17.0	24.9	69.7
4. Newar	15	8	12.5	87.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	12.5	37.5	100.0
5. Others	74	46	17.4	97.8	97.8	50.0	100.0	37.0	13.0	54.4
Overall	1,143	760	11.3	95.5	98.3	70.4	99.1	24.7	25.9	74.1
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	1,403	20.7	88.5	98.5	69.7	99.4	12.3	33.0	73.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	381	22.6	85.0	94.8	61.2	100.0	12.3	18.4	69.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	442	19.2	90.5	97.5	76.2	99.6	15.2	21.7	81.5
4. Newar	90	41	22.0	73.2	95.1	70.7	100.0	31.7	29.3	75.6
5. Others	487	274	29.6	76.3	95.6	63.1	99.6	20.8	25.2	67.9
Overall	4,668	2,541	21.7	86.8	97.4	68.9	99.5	14.0	27.9	73.5
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	231	42.0	63.2	94.8	76.6	98.7	25.1	24.7	85.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	50	32.0	68.0	84.0	70.0	100.0	46.0	12.0	74.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	85	37.7	70.6	92.9	78.8	100.0	36.5	15.3	85.9
4. Newar	77	34	20.6	67.7	94.1	76.5	100.0	38.2	29.4	79.4
5. Others	123	96	39.6	59.4	88.5	74.0	100.0	43.8	15.6	78.1
Overall	805	496	38.3	64.5	92.1	75.8	99.4	33.7	20.4	82.7
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	756	20.5	92.6	99.5	63.0	99.3	8.6	43.7	64.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	195	22.1	86.7	96.9	50.3	99.5	8.2	26.2	56.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	184	23.9	92.9	98.9	72.8	100.0	13.6	41.9	75.0
4. Newar	12	7	28.6	100.0	100.0	42.9	100.0	0.0	28.6	57.1
5. Others	247	125	30.4	83.2	99.2	48.0	99.2	7.2	32.8	52.8
Overall	2,358	1,267	22.3	90.8	99.0	60.9	99.5	9.1	39.5	63.6
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	416	9.1	95.2	98.8	78.1	99.8	11.8	18.3	82.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	136	19.9	89.0	95.6	73.5	100.7	5.9	9.6	85.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	173	5.2	97.7	98.3	78.6	98.8	6.4	3.5	86.1
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	117	53	9.4	90.6	100.0	79.3	100.0	11.3	24.5	84.9
Overall	1,505	778	10.2	94.3	98.2	77.5	99.7	9.5	13.9	83.7

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-39a.prg"

Table B39b Main Feed of Livestock (Buffalo)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample III (nos.)	No. of Owner III	Dry Season (% of reliance)				Wet Season (% of reliance)			
			Grass	Tree fodder	Crop residue	Grain	Grass	Tree fodder	Crop residue	Grain
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	3,994	10.1	91.6	98.2	75.7	98.1	18.5	31.4	75.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	1,284	17.9	79.1	96.2	62.5	98.2	16.3	20.9	65.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	1,149	13.0	94.5	97.6	75.2	99.0	18.8	22.5	77.2
4. Newar	164	150	10.0	87.3	96.0	83.3	96.0	34.0	26.0	80.0
5. Others	644	514	17.1	87.2	98.6	66.1	99.2	19.6	26.5	69.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>7,091</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>72.7</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>73.6</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	1,921	6.3	88.9	97.9	74.2	97.1	24.9	30.5	73.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	520	16.0	70.8	94.6	55.4	96.4	23.7	26.2	56.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	498	12.7	94.0	96.4	66.7	98.4	23.9	24.1	69.3
4. Newar	74	67	10.5	85.1	94.0	80.6	92.5	22.4	28.4	77.6
5. Others	157	143	8.4	87.4	97.9	53.9	97.2	28.0	17.5	55.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>3,149</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>97.1</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>69.0</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	1,390	5.5	85.2	97.6	71.4	96.3	24.2	31.9	69.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	384	15.6	65.1	94.5	54.4	95.6	22.1	24.7	55.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	170	11.8	90.0	95.9	64.7	98.2	34.7	26.5	68.8
4. Newar	59	52	11.5	82.7	92.3	75.0	90.4	19.2	32.7	73.1
5. Others	83	73	2.7	76.7	97.3	49.3	97.3	23.3	19.2	50.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>2,069</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>81.5</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>67.0</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>66.3</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	531	8.3	98.7	98.7	81.5	99.3	26.7	26.7	82.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	136	16.9	86.8	94.9	58.1	98.5	27.9	30.2	59.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	328	13.1	96.0	96.7	67.7	98.5	18.3	22.9	69.5
4. Newar	15	15	6.7	93.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	33.3	13.3	93.3
5. Others	74	70	14.3	98.6	98.6	58.6	97.1	32.9	15.7	61.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>74.4</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	2,073	13.7	94.1	98.6	77.2	99.0	12.6	32.4	78.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	764	19.2	84.7	97.3	67.3	99.5	11.3	17.3	70.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	651	13.2	94.9	98.5	81.7	99.4	14.9	21.2	83.3
4. Newar	90	83	9.6	89.2	97.6	85.5	98.8	43.4	24.1	81.9
5. Others	487	371	20.5	87.1	98.9	70.9	100.0	16.4	29.9	74.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>3,942</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>77.3</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	335	11.6	90.8	99.1	92.2	98.2	26.0	28.4	94.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	93	28.0	79.6	92.5	75.3	98.9	39.8	22.6	80.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	111	18.0	85.6	97.3	92.8	98.2	39.6	23.4	88.3
4. Newar	77	73	8.2	87.7	98.6	90.4	98.6	49.3	23.3	84.9
5. Others	123	89	18.0	76.4	97.8	92.1	100.0	32.6	25.8	88.8
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>90.2</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	1,110	17.8	94.4	98.6	66.1	99.0	10.1	41.5	66.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	351	21.1	85.2	97.7	57.8	99.7	9.1	21.7	59.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	291	17.9	96.9	98.6	72.2	99.7	12.7	36.4	74.9
4. Newar	12	10	20.0	100.0	90.0	50.0	100.0	0.0	30.0	60.0
5. Others	247	190	27.9	88.4	99.5	53.2	100.0	13.2	36.3	60.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>1,952</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>65.9</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	628	7.6	95.2	98.3	88.7	99.5	9.9	18.3	89.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	320	14.7	85.6	98.1	75.3	99.4	5.3	10.9	80.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	249	5.6	96.8	98.8	88.0	99.6	6.4	2.4	90.8
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	117	92	7.6	94.6	98.9	87.0	100.0	7.6	20.7	90.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>1,289</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>87.6</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-39b.prg"

Table B39c Main Feed of Livestock (Goat)

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample III (nos.)	No. of Owner III	Dry Season (% of reliance)				Wet Season (% of reliance)			
			Grass	Tree fodder	Crop residue	Grain	Grass	Tree fodder	Crop residue	Grain
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	2,423	23.3	87.9	24.7	67.8	88.1	30.9	8.1	68.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	462	28.6	81.8	26.2	60.0	89.2	29.0	5.2	60.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	556	28.8	87.2	21.2	66.4	86.3	36.3	5.4	66.5
4. Newar	164	54	33.3	87.0	25.9	59.3	88.9	53.7	7.4	61.1
5. Others	644	306	33.0	79.7	22.2	62.4	89.9	28.8	4.6	63.7
Overall	8,123	3,801	25.6	86.4	24.2	66.1	88.1	31.6	7.1	66.6
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	1,065	14.9	87.2	31.5	62.5	82.9	35.3	11.1	63.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	191	24.1	75.4	33.5	51.8	85.9	28.8	7.9	50.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	245	23.7	84.5	29.0	58.4	81.2	35.1	8.6	58.4
4. Newar	74	14	21.4	85.7	28.6	85.7	85.7	28.6	21.4	78.6
5. Others	157	63	12.7	77.8	33.3	55.6	71.4	39.7	4.8	54.0
Overall	3,455	1,578	17.4	85.0	31.4	60.5	82.6	34.6	10.1	60.7
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	838	14.1	86.2	32.7	59.1	83.3	35.4	11.6	59.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	140	22.9	75.0	34.3	53.6	86.4	27.9	9.3	49.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	95	19.0	86.3	31.6	52.6	75.8	48.4	12.6	51.6
4. Newar	59	11	27.3	81.8	36.4	81.8	81.8	27.3	27.3	72.7
5. Others	83	26	7.7	69.2	34.6	53.9	65.4	38.5	11.5	53.9
Overall	2,312	1,110	15.6	84.3	32.9	57.9	82.6	35.6	11.5	57.7
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	227	18.1	91.2	26.9	75.3	81.5	34.8	9.3	76.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	51	27.5	76.5	31.4	47.1	84.3	31.4	3.9	52.9
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	150	26.7	83.3	27.3	62.0	84.7	26.7	6.0	62.7
4. Newar	15	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	33.3	0.0	100.0
5. Others	74	37	16.2	83.8	32.4	56.8	75.7	40.5	0.0	54.1
Overall	1,143	468	21.6	86.5	27.8	66.7	82.5	32.3	6.8	68.0
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	1,358	29.8	88.4	19.4	71.9	92.1	27.4	5.7	71.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	271	31.7	86.4	21.0	65.7	91.5	29.2	3.3	68.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	311	32.8	89.4	15.1	72.7	90.4	37.3	2.9	73.0
4. Newar	90	40	37.5	87.5	25.0	50.0	90.0	62.5	2.5	55.0
5. Others	487	243	38.3	80.3	19.3	64.2	94.7	25.9	4.5	66.3
Overall	4,668	2,223	31.5	87.4	19.1	70.0	92.0	29.5	4.9	70.7
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	259	57.9	68.7	12.0	64.1	93.8	46.3	1.2	67.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	45	42.2	77.8	15.6	46.7	97.8	53.3	0.0	53.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	90	43.3	73.3	18.9	62.2	87.8	56.7	3.3	60.0
4. Newar	77	34	35.3	85.3	23.5	50.0	91.2	70.6	0.0	50.0
5. Others	123	74	51.4	73.0	14.9	55.4	96.0	51.4	0.0	58.1
Overall	805	502	51.4	72.1	14.7	60.0	93.2	51.2	1.2	62.2
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	676	28.0	92.6	29.7	71.0	97.5	14.2	8.4	68.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	96	36.5	85.4	44.8	56.3	95.8	17.7	5.2	58.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	102	42.2	92.2	20.6	73.5	96.1	29.4	3.9	74.5
4. Newar	12	6	50.0	100.0	33.3	50.0	83.3	16.7	16.7	83.3
5. Others	247	108	39.8	75.9	28.7	62.0	96.3	11.1	10.2	63.9
Overall	2,358	988	31.7	90.1	30.2	68.7	97.0	15.8	7.9	67.6
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	423	15.6	93.9	7.6	78.0	82.5	36.9	4.3	80.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	130	24.6	90.0	5.4	79.2	86.2	29.2	3.1	80.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	119	16.8	99.2	7.6	79.8	87.4	29.4	1.7	81.5
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	117	61	19.7	96.7	8.2	78.7	90.2	21.3	0.0	80.3
Overall	1,505	733	17.7	94.3	7.2	78.6	84.6	33.0	3.3	80.8

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-39c.prg"

**Table B-40 Overall Sufficiency of Livestock Feed**

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	No. of Owner HH	Sufficiency in Dry Season (%)				Sufficiency in Wet Season (%)			
			Sufficient	Just enough	Short	Very short	Sufficient	Just enough	Short	Very short
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	4,145	8.7	54.2	35.1	3.0	16.8	52.1	27.7	2.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	1,481	2.3	34.5	55.9	13.9	11.1	35.9	43.2	9.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	1,230	5.6	54.0	36.6	3.7	15.6	54.0	27.7	2.0
4. Newar	164	157	6.9	52.1	38.1	5.5	17.5	49.9	30.1	2.4
5. Others	644	596	4.6	45.6	44.0	7.2	13.4	46.0	36.3	4.1
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>7,609</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>3.5</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	1,970	8.9	57.4	33.1	2.9	21.8	48.4	25.2	2.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	594	3.4	47.9	52.7	12.4	12.7	44.8	34.6	6.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	514	6.7	56.2	35.3	1.7	25.9	49.5	21.0	1.9
4. Newar	74	71	12.3	60.7	30.3	2.5	26.2	48.4	23.8	1.6
5. Others	157	151	6.7	53.0	38.6	6.7	22.8	49.0	22.8	4.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	1,432	8.2	57.8	33.9	3.4	21.5	44.7	28.6	3.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	445	2.6	50.6	57.5	11.5	13.1	42.2	37.6	5.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	177	10.4	54.7	34.9	1.3	36.0	41.5	18.7	1.5
4. Newar	59	56	13.5	66.7	25.0	2.1	32.3	39.6	26.0	2.1
5. Others	83	80	4.1	49.7	46.9	11.0	15.9	43.5	31.7	9.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>2,190</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	538	10.9	56.2	30.8	1.5	22.7	59.0	15.5	1.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	149	5.6	40.2	39.0	14.9	11.7	52.2	25.7	10.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	337	4.7	57.0	35.5	2.0	20.5	53.8	22.3	2.1
4. Newar	15	15	7.7	38.5	50.0	3.9	3.9	80.8	15.4	0.0
5. Others	74	71	9.2	56.2	30.7	2.6	29.4	54.3	14.4	0.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	2,175	8.5	51.4	37.0	3.1	12.3	55.5	30.1	2.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	887	1.6	25.5	58.1	14.9	10.0	30.0	49.0	10.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	716	4.8	52.4	37.6	5.2	8.1	57.3	32.5	2.1
4. Newar	90	86	2.4	45.1	44.5	7.9	10.4	51.2	35.4	3.1
5. Others	487	445	3.9	43.0	45.8	7.3	10.1	44.9	40.9	3.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>4,309</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	344	7.2	39.5	45.8	7.4	13.9	45.5	34.8	5.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	109	1.6	20.2	46.8	31.4	9.0	28.7	46.8	14.9
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	125	2.1	36.0	47.9	14.0	10.1	44.4	39.2	5.9
4. Newar	77	75	2.8	44.0	44.0	9.2	9.9	53.2	33.3	3.6
5. Others	123	114	2.3	40.2	44.8	12.7	8.1	42.9	39.8	9.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	1,190	8.7	55.7	34.3	1.3	11.2	60.4	27.3	1.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	424	1.9	30.4	61.7	5.8	9.7	35.1	49.1	5.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	311	5.0	57.5	36.4	1.2	3.1	63.6	32.1	1.4
4. Newar	12	11	0.0	52.2	47.8	0.0	13.0	39.1	47.8	0.0
5. Others	247	225	5.9	43.3	47.5	3.6	11.4	46.6	40.2	1.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>2,161</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>										
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	641	8.8	50.5	36.7	3.9	13.2	52.6	32.2	1.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	354	1.4	21.8	57.7	19.6	10.8	24.9	49.7	15.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	280	6.1	55.6	33.5	4.8	12.4	57.3	29.4	0.7
4. Newar	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	117	106	1.9	46.1	43.7	8.3	10.2	44.2	43.7	1.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>1,381</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-40.prg"

**Table B-41 Private and Community Forest**

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	Private Forest		Participation in community forest (% of HH)
		Owner HH (%)	Ave. area (ha/owner HH)	
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>				
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	21.1	0.16	46.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	5.1	0.12	47.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	24.1	0.17	48.0
4. Newar	164	22.0	0.10	34.8
5. Others	644	8.5	0.09	53.6
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>47.1</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>				
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	22.9	0.15	25.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	5.6	0.11	20.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	26.8	0.15	23.0
4. Newar	74	25.7	0.09	20.3
5. Others	157	18.5	0.09	28.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>0.14</b>	<b>24.2</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>				
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	23.3	0.16	29.5
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	5.2	0.09	21.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	33.0	0.20	36.2
4. Newar	59	28.8	0.09	23.7
5. Others	83	14.5	0.08	20.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>27.7</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>				
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	21.7	0.12	15.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	6.6	0.16	15.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	23.5	0.12	15.9
4. Newar	15	13.3	0.08	6.7
5. Others	74	23.0	0.09	37.8
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>17.2</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>				
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	19.6	0.17	64.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	4.9	0.12	65.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	22.3	0.18	65.1
4. Newar	90	18.9	0.11	46.7
5. Others	487	5.3	0.09	61.6
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>64.0</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>				
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	14.6	0.11	19.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	4.7	0.05	19.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	20.5	0.14	25.2
4. Newar	77	20.8	0.10	46.8
5. Others	123	1.6	0.25	10.6
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>21.6</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>				
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	21.1	0.18	68.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	3.1	0.12	64.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	19.7	0.17	66.9
4. Newar	12	0.0	0.00	41.7
5. Others	247	5.7	0.08	74.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>67.8</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>				
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	19.6	0.18	80.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	7.0	0.14	80.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	25.9	0.19	79.6
4. Newar	1	100.0	0.25	100.0
5. Others	117	8.6	0.09	88.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>80.7</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-41.prg"

**Table B-42a Horticultural Trees Owned by Sample Household**

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample III (nos.)	Horticultural Trees Owned (trees/III)											
		Total	Orange	Lime	Lemon	Mango	Papaya	Pear	Banana	Leichi	Guava	Coffee	Others
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	15.9	4.0	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	5.1	0.1	1.2	0.3	2.5
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	4.5	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	8.9	2.2	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	2.9	0.0	0.8	0.1	1.3
4. Newar	164	16.4	2.6	1.8	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	6.4	0.1	1.6	0.2	1.9
5. Others	644	9.7	2.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	0.0	0.9	0.1	1.6
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	12.1	1.3	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.3	5.8	0.0	1.0	0.1	1.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	4.3	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	7.3	1.2	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	2.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.7
4. Newar	74	13.5	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	8.4	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.6
5. Others	157	6.2	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	3.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	12.9	1.5	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.3	6.3	0.1	1.0	0.2	1.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	4.9	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	8.9	2.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	4.0	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.6
4. Newar	59	15.1	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	10.1	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.4
5. Others	83	5.1	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	2.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	9.8	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.3	4.5	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	2.4	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	6.4	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	2.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.7
4. Newar	15	7.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.1	1.8	0.3	1.3	0.3	1.5
5. Others	74	7.5	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.4	3.7	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.8
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	19.3	6.3	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4	4.5	0.1	1.4	0.5	3.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	4.6	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	10.0	2.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	3.0	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.7
4. Newar	90	18.7	3.9	2.9	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.6	4.8	0.0	1.8	0.1	3.0
5. Others	487	10.8	3.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	2.6	0.0	1.0	0.1	2.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,668</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	25.9	9.3	1.6	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.5	8.3	0.0	1.3	0.2	3.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	6.8	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	2.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	16.7	6.7	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	5.8	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.8
4. Newar	77	20.5	4.1	3.3	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6	5.3	0.0	2.0	0.1	3.3
5. Others	123	15.5	6.6	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.5	4.3	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	16.6	5.0	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.5	4.0	0.2	1.2	0.8	3.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	2.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	7.1	2.3	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	2.3	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.8
4. Newar	12	8.5	3.2	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.6	0.3	0.7	0.2	1.0
5. Others	247	9.1	2.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.9	0.2	2.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	20.9	7.1	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	3.6	0.1	2.0	0.3	4.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	6.8	2.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.5	0.0	0.9	0.1	1.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	10.5	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	2.6	0.0	1.0	0.2	3.1
4. Newar	1	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	117	9.5	2.8	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	2.6	0.0	1.2	0.1	0.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-42.prg"

Table B-42b Other Trees Owned by Sample Households

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample HH (nos.)	Other Trees (trees/HH)			Bamboo (bunches)	
		Total	Fodder	Fuelwood		Timber
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,271	68.5	18.4	39.7	10.4	2.5
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,737	15.0	4.7	8.3	2.0	0.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,307	73.4	17.6	45.0	10.7	1.6
4. Newar	164	41.0	12.3	21.3	7.4	2.1
5. Others	614	34.5	11.5	17.7	5.3	1.1
Overall	8,123	54.6	14.7	31.7	8.2	1.8
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,009	56.5	15.3	29.5	11.8	3.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	685	10.8	4.2	5.0	1.6	0.9
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	530	59.3	18.3	33.1	7.9	2.4
4. Newar	74	32.9	11.7	13.8	7.4	3.0
5. Others	157	27.1	9.9	10.9	6.3	1.6
Overall	3,455	46.0	13.2	24.0	8.8	2.6
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,466	50.3	9.7	28.0	12.6	3.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	519	8.0	3.0	3.7	1.3	0.9
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	185	56.3	9.7	35.2	11.4	2.9
4. Newar	59	30.6	9.4	12.4	8.9	3.4
5. Others	83	11.7	3.1	5.2	3.4	1.7
Overall	2,312	39.4	8.0	21.9	9.5	2.9
<b>South Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	543	73.4	30.2	33.4	9.8	2.5
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	166	19.5	8.1	9.0	2.5	0.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	345	60.9	22.9	31.9	6.1	2.1
4. Newar	15	42.1	21.0	19.4	1.7	1.3
5. Others	74	44.2	17.5	17.2	9.6	1.5
Overall	1,143	59.5	23.9	28.2	7.5	2.0
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,262	79.2	21.1	48.8	9.2	1.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,052	17.7	5.0	10.5	2.2	0.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	777	83.0	17.2	53.2	12.7	1.1
4. Newar	90	47.7	12.7	27.5	7.4	1.4
5. Others	487	36.9	12.1	19.9	4.9	0.9
Overall	4,668	61.0	15.7	37.5	7.7	1.3
<b>East Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	350	40.2	13.4	24.2	2.6	1.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	128	8.6	2.9	4.0	1.7	0.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	127	65.7	10.1	45.0	10.7	1.2
4. Newar	77	50.0	12.6	28.9	8.6	1.6
5. Others	123	24.6	7.7	13.1	3.9	1.0
Overall	805	37.7	10.3	23.0	4.5	1.2
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,248	79.9	22.0	49.1	8.9	1.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	510	9.5	4.1	5.0	0.4	0.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	341	58.9	15.1	35.8	8.0	1.0
4. Newar	12	18.8	13.6	4.7	0.6	0.9
5. Others	247	29.2	12.6	11.0	5.7	0.9
Overall	2,358	56.0	16.1	33.4	6.5	1.2
<b>West Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	664	98.5	23.7	61.5	13.4	1.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	414	30.6	6.9	19.2	4.5	0.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	309	116.7	22.4	75.7	18.7	1.3
4. Newar	1	215.0	15.0	200.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	117	66.2	15.7	46.0	4.4	0.9
Overall	1,505	81.2	18.2	51.6	11.3	1.3

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-42b.prg"

Table B-43a People's Involvement in Different Activities (1/3)

Overall (5 Model Area)

Activities	USUALLY Involved in Activities (% of Male)						USUALLY Involved in Activities (% of Female)					
	Caste-1	Caste-2	Caste-3	Caste-4	Caste-5	Overall	Caste-1	Caste-2	Caste-3	Caste-4	Caste-5	Overall
	Br/A/Ch (n=4162)	Da/Ka/Sa (n=1538)	Gu/Ku/Ma (n=1199)	Newar (n=158)	Others (n=660)	(n=7717)	Br/A/Ch (n=5975)	Da/Ka/Sa (n=2215)	Gu/Ku/Ma (n=1783)	Newar (n=211)	Others (n=992)	(n=11178)
<b>Home Activities</b>												
1 Fetching of drinking water	11.8	14.7	14.0	13.3	10.6	12.7	79.7	83.2	79.3	77.7	82.4	80.5
2 Cooking	5.0	7.1	5.6	4.4	3.6	5.4	74.3	80.5	74.5	76.8	76.8	75.8
3 Washing	10.4	11.8	12.7	8.9	12.9	11.2	74.6	79.8	75.5	74.9	76.3	76.0
4 Sweeping the house	8.4	11.6	13.7	3.8	9.7	9.9	77.0	82.6	79.5	79.1	77.9	78.6
5 House repair	25.6	40.4	29.4	25.3	30.8	29.6	42.8	44.9	43.2	42.2	41.5	43.2
6 Child/Elderly care	37.3	41.4	40.4	31.2	43.0	39.0	65.1	70.8	65.3	59.7	65.7	66.2
7 Kitchen gardening	28.0	18.7	27.9	28.5	21.2	25.6	45.1	40.6	44.4	44.1	38.5	43.5
8 Sewing & Knitting	0.3	11.3	0.3	0.0	0.6	2.5	1.8	6.8	1.8	1.9	0.9	2.7
9 Shopping in Bazar	56.1	61.8	56.4	60.1	59.8	57.7	17.0	19.1	18.6	19.4	18.6	17.9
<b>Farming activities</b>												
10 Ploughing	27.5	61.8	47.1	34.8	50.2	40.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2
11 Seeding/transplanting	37.5	41.2	43.0	32.9	43.3	39.5	53.8	52.6	53.6	52.1	58.3	53.9
12 Weeding	35.8	41.1	43.0	35.4	42.3	38.5	61.9	61.7	61.7	58.3	64.1	61.9
13 Transportation of Compost	25.7	32.9	32.0	20.3	30.5	28.4	61.6	62.2	60.1	52.6	63.7	61.5
14 Application of Compost	29.2	32.3	32.8	24.1	30.9	30.4	56.8	57.2	55.1	44.5	57.4	56.4
15 Application of chemical fertilizer	29.1	19.0	22.6	25.9	21.2	25.3	16.8	12.2	13.5	14.2	11.3	14.8
16 Harvesting	42.6	48.2	47.4	43.0	45.9	44.7	63.7	64.8	62.2	58.8	65.7	63.8
17 Threshing of Cereals	43.7	51.6	48.1	41.1	46.7	46.1	48.6	51.8	48.8	40.8	51.9	49.4
18 Milling of Cereals	13.8	18.4	19.9	8.9	13.9	15.6	53.8	56.6	55.6	48.3	57.1	54.8
19 Repairing of terrace	28.8	26.5	27.3	26.6	25.2	27.7	4.3	4.7	5.6	3.8	5.0	4.7
20 Selling Crops	3.4	0.9	1.6	1.9	1.4	2.4	2.5	0.9	0.9	1.9	0.9	1.7
<b>Livestock Raising</b>												
21 Collection of fodder	35.8	33.6	41.4	34.2	35.3	36.2	68.0	66.2	67.0	62.6	70.0	67.5
22 Feeding	43.2	34.3	46.6	46.2	41.8	41.9	67.7	64.6	66.2	67.3	69.8	67.0
23 Watering	39.7	32.8	43.7	39.9	38.9	38.9	66.9	65.5	65.0	65.4	68.4	66.4
24 Milking	40.9	22.9	40.0	32.3	28.0	35.9	44.7	35.1	45.0	44.1	41.7	42.5
25 Grazing control	20.8	14.1	27.4	20.3	20.0	20.4	26.2	27.0	31.0	24.6	28.9	27.3
26 Sweeping of livestock stall	29.5	26.4	34.5	34.2	25.5	29.4	59.2	58.3	57.9	56.9	60.1	58.9
27 Selling dairy products	4.3	0.6	0.7	1.9	0.8	2.6	2.6	0.6	1.2	1.4	0.3	1.8
<b>Forestry</b>												
28 Collection of fuel wood	29.8	44.9	41.3	29.1	36.7	35.2	61.7	71.1	63.8	53.1	69.7	64.4
29 Collection of leaf litter	17.3	20.4	24.9	12.7	16.4	18.9	38.9	39.9	39.7	31.8	37.0	38.9
30 Timber harvest	14.8	20.9	17.2	17.7	16.5	16.6	4.0	6.2	6.0	1.9	4.9	4.8
31 Selling of fuel wood	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.5
<b>Domestic business</b>												
32 Shop keeping	3.8	1.2	1.8	14.6	4.2	3.2	2.5	0.6	1.9	7.1	1.7	2.0
33 Manufacturing of goods	4.5	16.7	4.1	5.7	10.6	7.4	0.5	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8
<b>Communication</b>												
34 Delivery of message	30.8	26.4	26.9	27.2	26.5	28.9	10.3	10.1	10.4	12.3	11.7	10.4
35 Attending Community meetings	25.8	16.8	25.4	34.8	21.1	23.7	5.3	3.4	5.3	10.4	4.7	5.0
36 Resolving village conflict	16.1	9.4	15.8	20.9	12.7	14.5	1.3	1.0	1.3	5.2	1.3	1.3
37 Getting information from radio	4.5	0.8	2.9	2.5	2.0	3.3	2.5	1.0	2.2	1.4	2.1	2.1
38 Getting information from TV	44.9	17.6	38.2	56.3	36.4	37.9	17.9	9.0	16.5	29.9	17.5	16.1
39 Getting information from newspaper	8.6	1.8	5.0	10.1	3.5	6.2	1.3	0.2	1.2	3.3	0.6	1.0
40 Political discussion with others	9.0	2.5	6.7	7.6	4.7	6.9	0.7	0.1	0.5	1.9	0.4	0.5
41 Official letter writing	8.6	1.0	5.2	7.0	3.8	6.1	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.5
<b>Religion/Culture</b>												
42 Dance party	4.9	5.8	9.1	6.3	3.9	5.7	3.8	6.9	7.3	8.5	6.2	5.3
43 Picnic	2.2	1.0	2.6	1.9	0.6	1.8	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.8	0.7	0.9
44 Festival preparation	36.4	33.9	37.8	36.7	39.7	36.4	45.4	40.5	43.5	48.3	42.0	43.9
45 Worship ceremony	34.0	12.2	19.3	22.8	21.1	26.0	40.9	16.9	28.6	45.5	24.9	32.9
46 Watching films	1.9	0.9	2.2	1.9	1.2	1.7	0.6	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.7	0.7
47 Sport events	3.5	1.4	4.3	8.2	2.7	3.2	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.4
48 Playing cards	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
49 Board games	2.3	0.5	3.0	5.1	0.5	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "B-43 prg"
- Some interviewees did not answer the question that asked "activities that you want to make easy." Thus the number of respondents in both questions might be different.
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0



Table B-13a People's Involvement in Different Activities (2/3)

Overall (5 Model Area)

Activities	SOMETIMES Involved in Activities (% of Male)						SOMETIMES Involved in Activities (% of Female)					
	Caste-1 Br/Ch (n=4162)	Caste-2 Da/Ka/Sa (n=1538)	Caste-3 Gu/Ku/Ms (n=1199)	Caste-4 Newar (n=158)	Caste-5 Others (n=660)	Overall (n=7717)	Caste-1 Br/Ch (n=5975)	Caste-2 Da/Ka/Sa (n=2215)	Caste-3 Gu/Ku/Ms (n=1783)	Caste-4 Newar (n=211)	Caste-5 Others (n=992)	Overall (n=11178)
<b>Home Activities</b>												
1 Fetching of drinking water	65.7	65.1	66.6	67.7	72.4	66.3	17.8	14.7	17.6	20.4	15.5	17.0
2 Cooking	60.0	61.2	63.2	67.1	62.6	61.1	23.8	18.4	23.8	21.3	22.1	22.6
3 Washing	53.9	54.6	57.2	67.1	54.8	54.9	21.9	17.0	20.7	20.9	21.3	20.7
4 Sweeping the house	58.0	57.6	61.9	72.2	62.9	59.2	21.6	16.2	18.9	18.5	21.0	20.0
5 House repair	55.2	47.3	54.6	51.9	54.5	53.4	39.0	36.6	39.0	39.3	41.3	38.8
6 Child/Elderly care	38.8	39.7	37.7	39.2	34.8	38.5	18.1	15.4	17.9	19.4	15.6	17.3
7 Kitchen gardening	57.7	55.3	56.6	51.9	58.2	57.0	46.3	39.6	44.5	41.2	47.1	41.6
8 Sewing & Knitting	2.2	6.6	2.0	1.3	1.2	2.9	13.0	17.3	16.3	13.3	13.7	14.5
9 Shopping in Bazar	35.2	31.2	33.2	34.2	33.8	33.9	56.8	58.7	59.7	61.6	62.4	58.2
<b>Farming activities</b>												
10 Ploughing	25.3	22.8	24.7	23.4	26.8	24.8	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6
11 Seeding/transplanting	52.2	48.8	43.1	46.8	46.5	49.5	37.8	39.5	36.9	35.1	35.9	37.7
12 Weeding	50.6	48.0	42.5	46.8	46.7	48.4	32.3	34.1	31.0	28.0	31.5	32.3
13 Transportation of Compost	40.0	43.6	35.1	48.7	37.6	40.0	26.8	29.9	25.2	27.5	27.0	27.2
14 Application of Compost	51.2	51.1	47.1	58.2	49.1	50.5	34.7	35.6	34.5	39.3	35.5	35.0
15 Application of chemical fertilizer	41.4	28.1	30.0	43.0	32.6	36.3	38.6	22.1	30.3	42.7	28.6	33.2
16 Harvesting	46.6	44.1	39.0	44.3	44.1	44.7	29.5	30.5	29.1	26.5	28.9	29.5
17 Threshing of Cereals	42.7	39.7	36.2	45.6	42.3	41.1	37.6	38.6	37.2	38.4	37.4	37.7
18 Milling of Cereals	45.0	44.1	41.7	44.3	47.7	44.5	36.6	35.1	33.0	36.0	34.9	35.6
19 Repairing of terrace	48.3	41.9	44.3	41.1	44.7	45.9	20.8	15.0	18.3	22.8	20.2	19.3
20 Selling Crops	9.0	1.6	1.6	5.7	2.9	5.8	8.5	2.0	2.0	5.7	2.5	5.6
<b>Livestock Raising</b>												
21 Collection of fodder	48.3	45.7	40.5	51.3	47.7	46.6	23.9	21.3	22.7	22.3	21.6	22.9
22 Feeding	51.1	52.6	45.5	43.0	49.8	50.3	29.1	25.5	28.3	27.0	24.6	27.8
23 Watering	53.3	52.9	48.4	50.6	52.1	52.3	29.4	24.7	29.1	28.9	25.5	28.1
24 Milking	44.3	42.9	40.4	44.9	46.5	43.6	39.3	32.0	36.9	34.1	35.6	37.1
25 Grazing control	49.1	45.1	49.4	43.7	51.8	48.4	41.0	36.2	42.2	32.2	41.0	40.1
26 Sweeping of livestock stall	52.3	50.2	48.3	46.2	54.4	51.3	33.4	27.9	32.7	32.2	31.3	32.0
27 Selling dairy products	8.9	1.8	2.4	5.1	3.3	5.9	8.4	1.4	2.7	3.8	3.0	5.5
<b>Forestry</b>												
28 Collection of fuel wood	45.5	40.9	38.1	48.7	45.5	43.5	27.5	22.5	25.2	29.9	22.8	25.8
29 Collection of leaf litter	49.9	48.5	47.5	47.5	49.5	49.1	43.7	41.9	43.9	36.0	44.1	43.2
30 Timber harvest	30.6	31.1	31.7	36.7	33.8	31.3	11.7	10.7	10.2	11.4	11.5	11.2
31 Selling of fuel wood	1.9	0.7	1.0	1.9	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.0	1.2	1.1
<b>Domestic business</b>												
32 Shop keeping	1.5	0.7	1.0	5.1	1.5	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.8	2.8	0.6	1.0
33 Manufacturing of goods	6.6	8.8	7.1	3.2	11.7	7.5	2.4	3.4	3.5	2.4	3.3	2.9
<b>Communication</b>												
34 Delivery of message	54.0	52.7	57.5	60.1	58.3	54.8	59.5	53.8	62.3	56.4	58.1	58.6
35 Attending Community meetings	58.1	56.3	56.0	48.7	60.8	57.4	30.1	27.6	32.7	37.9	28.7	30.1
36 Resolving village conflict	52.0	42.1	51.9	51.9	50.3	49.9	25.9	20.5	27.4	35.1	23.7	25.1
37 Getting information from TV	12.6	4.6	10.3	6.3	10.3	10.3	6.7	3.4	7.5	5.7	4.9	6.0
38 Getting information from radio	39.3	38.5	43.5	31.0	40.9	39.8	46.0	29.2	49.1	41.2	42.9	42.8
39 Getting information from newspaper	33.5	10.0	22.4	28.5	21.2	26.0	10.2	2.8	8.6	5.7	5.9	8.0
40 Political discussion with others	41.0	21.6	35.9	34.8	30.5	35.3	11.4	5.7	8.5	12.3	8.5	9.6
41 Official letter writing	14.4	4.0	8.2	11.4	7.6	10.7	3.7	0.8	2.8	2.8	1.5	2.7
<b>Religion/Culture</b>												
42 Dance party	47.0	51.8	51.1	38.0	49.7	48.6	59.3	57.7	61.1	38.9	60.9	59.0
43 Picnic	36.2	25.4	33.2	38.6	29.5	33.1	24.7	18.3	27.0	22.3	24.4	23.7
44 Festival preparation	57.7	57.6	54.0	60.1	53.2	56.8	50.3	51.8	51.1	47.4	52.4	50.9
45 Worship ceremony	57.1	63.7	65.3	63.3	65.5	60.5	54.3	63.4	61.8	47.9	66.3	58.2
46 Watching films	31.4	22.5	28.6	32.9	30.9	29.2	21.1	16.4	24.4	21.8	21.0	20.7
47 Sport events	20.4	8.8	16.5	17.1	13.3	16.8	5.7	1.8	6.6	3.8	3.7	4.9
48 Playing cards	13.0	10.8	16.8	13.9	14.2	13.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
49 Board games	15.4	5.5	10.8	19.0	11.4	12.4	1.8	0.9	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.6

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "B-43.prg"
- Some interviewees did not answer the question that asked "activities that you want to make easy." Thus the number of respondents in both questions might be different.
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0

Table B-13a People's Involvement in Different Activities (3/3)

Overall (5 Model Area)

Activities	NOT Involved in Activities (% of Male)						NOT Involved in Activities (% of Female)					
	Caste-1	Caste-2	Caste-3	Caste-4	Caste-5	Overall	Caste-1	Caste-2	Caste-3	Caste-4	Caste-5	Overall
	Br/Ch (n=4162)	Da/Ka/Sa (n=1538)	Gu/Ku/Ma (n=1199)	Newar (n=158)	Others (n=660)	(n=7717)	Br/Ch (n=5975)	Da/Ka/Sa (n=2215)	Gu/Ku/Ma (n=1783)	Newar (n=211)	Others (n=992)	(n=11178)
<b>Home Activities</b>												
1 Fetching of drinking water	22.5	20.2	19.3	19.0	17.0	21.0	2.5	2.1	3.1	1.9	2.1	2.5
2 Cooking	35.0	31.7	31.2	28.5	33.8	33.5	1.9	1.2	1.7	1.9	1.1	1.6
3 Washing	35.7	33.6	30.1	24.0	32.3	33.9	3.4	3.2	3.8	4.3	2.4	3.4
4 Sweeping the house	33.6	30.8	24.4	24.0	27.4	30.9	1.4	1.3	1.6	2.4	1.1	1.4
5 House repair	19.2	12.3	16.0	22.8	14.7	17.0	18.2	18.5	17.7	18.5	17.1	18.1
6 Child/Elderly care	23.9	18.9	21.9	26.6	22.1	22.5	16.8	13.8	16.8	20.9	18.6	16.4
7 Kitchen gardening	14.3	26.0	15.4	19.6	20.6	17.4	8.6	19.8	11.0	14.7	14.4	11.9
8 Sewing & Knitting	97.5	82.1	97.7	98.7	98.2	94.6	85.1	75.9	81.9	84.8	85.4	82.8
9 Shopping in Bazar	8.7	7.0	10.4	5.7	6.4	8.4	26.2	22.3	21.6	19.0	19.0	23.9
<b>Farming activities</b>												
10 Ploughing	47.3	12.5	28.2	41.8	23.0	35.2	99.3	99.1	99.0	99.5	99.4	99.2
11 Seeding/transplanting	10.3	10.0	13.8	20.3	10.2	11.0	8.4	7.9	9.5	12.8	5.8	8.3
12 Weeding	13.6	10.9	14.6	17.7	11.1	13.1	5.9	4.2	7.3	13.7	4.3	5.8
13 Transportation of Compost	34.3	23.5	32.9	31.0	32.0	31.7	11.6	7.9	14.7	19.9	9.3	11.3
14 Application of Compost	19.7	16.6	20.1	17.7	20.0	19.1	8.5	7.2	10.4	16.1	7.2	8.6
15 Application of chemical fertilizer	29.5	52.9	47.4	31.0	46.2	38.4	44.6	65.7	56.2	43.1	60.1	52.0
16 Harvesting	10.8	7.7	13.7	12.7	10.0	10.6	6.7	4.7	8.7	14.7	5.3	6.7
17 Threshing of Cereals	13.7	8.6	15.7	13.3	11.1	12.7	13.8	9.6	14.0	20.9	10.7	12.9
18 Milling of Cereals	41.2	37.4	38.4	46.8	38.3	39.9	9.6	8.3	11.4	15.6	8.1	9.6
19 Repairing of terrace	22.9	31.6	28.4	32.3	30.1	26.3	74.8	80.2	76.1	73.5	74.8	76.1
20 Selling Crops	87.6	97.5	96.8	92.4	95.8	91.8	89.0	97.1	97.1	92.4	96.5	92.6
<b>Livestock Raising</b>												
21 Collection of fodder	15.9	20.7	18.1	14.6	17.0	17.2	8.1	12.5	10.3	15.2	8.5	9.5
22 Feeding	5.7	13.1	7.8	10.8	8.3	7.8	3.2	9.9	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.2
23 Watering	7.0	14.3	7.9	9.5	8.9	8.8	3.6	9.8	5.9	5.7	6.1	5.4
24 Milking	14.8	34.2	19.6	22.8	25.5	20.5	16.0	32.9	18.1	21.8	22.7	20.4
25 Grazing control	30.1	40.8	23.3	36.1	28.2	31.2	32.8	36.8	26.8	43.1	30.0	32.6
26 Sweeping of livestock stall	18.1	23.4	17.2	19.6	20.2	19.2	7.4	13.8	9.4	10.9	8.7	9.2
27 Selling dairy products	86.9	97.6	96.9	93.0	95.9	91.5	88.9	98.0	96.0	94.8	96.7	92.7
<b>Forestry</b>												
28 Collection of fuel wood	24.7	14.2	20.6	22.2	17.9	21.3	10.8	6.3	11.0	17.1	7.6	9.8
29 Collection of leaf litter	32.8	31.1	27.7	39.9	34.1	31.9	17.4	18.2	16.5	32.2	19.0	17.8
30 Timber harvest	54.6	48.0	51.1	45.6	49.7	52.1	84.3	83.1	83.8	86.7	83.6	84.0
31 Selling of fuel wood	97.6	98.8	98.7	98.1	99.1	98.2	98.1	98.2	99.2	100.0	98.6	98.4
<b>Domestic business</b>												
32 Shop keeping	94.7	98.2	97.2	80.4	94.2	95.4	96.3	98.8	97.3	90.0	97.7	96.9
33 Manufacturing of goods	88.9	74.4	88.8	91.1	77.7	85.1	97.1	95.4	95.3	96.7	95.9	96.3
<b>Communication</b>												
34 Delivery of message	15.2	20.9	15.5	12.7	15.2	16.3	30.2	36.1	27.3	31.3	30.2	30.9
35 Attending Community meetings	16.1	26.9	18.6	16.5	18.2	18.8	64.6	69.0	62.0	51.7	66.5	64.9
36 Resolving village conflict	31.9	48.6	32.4	27.2	37.0	35.6	72.8	78.4	71.2	59.7	75.0	73.6
37 Getting information from TV	82.9	94.6	86.8	91.1	87.7	86.4	90.7	95.6	90.4	92.9	92.9	91.9
38 Getting information from radio	15.8	44.0	18.3	12.7	22.7	22.3	36.1	61.9	34.4	28.9	39.5	41.1
39 Getting information from newspaper	57.9	88.2	72.6	61.4	75.3	67.8	88.5	97.0	90.1	91.0	93.6	90.9
40 Political discussion with others	50.0	75.8	57.5	57.6	64.9	57.8	87.9	94.2	91.0	85.8	91.1	89.9
41 Official letter writing	77.0	94.9	86.7	81.6	88.6	83.2	95.8	98.9	96.4	96.2	98.3	96.8
<b>Religion/Culture</b>												
42 Dance party	48.1	42.5	39.8	55.7	46.4	45.7	36.9	35.5	31.6	52.6	33.0	35.7
43 Picnic	61.6	73.6	64.2	59.5	69.8	65.1	74.6	80.7	71.6	74.9	74.9	75.4
44 Festival preparation	5.9	8.5	8.2	3.2	7.1	6.8	4.3	7.7	5.4	4.3	5.5	5.3
45 Worship ceremony	8.9	24.0	15.4	13.9	13.5	13.4	4.8	19.6	9.6	6.6	8.8	8.9
46 Watching films	66.7	76.6	69.2	65.2	67.9	69.1	78.2	83.1	74.3	78.2	78.3	78.6
47 Sport events	76.1	89.9	79.1	74.7	83.9	80.0	93.9	98.2	92.7	95.3	96.0	94.8
48 Playing cards	86.5	88.9	82.8	84.8	84.9	86.3	99.6	99.5	99.7	99.5	99.4	99.6
49 Board games	82.4	94.0	86.2	75.9	88.2	85.6	98.0	99.0	97.6	98.1	98.4	98.2

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "B-43.prg"
- Some interviewees did not answer the question that asked "activities that you want to make easy." Thus the number of respondents in both questions might be different.
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0

Table B-43b Activities that people Want to Make Easy (by Caste Group & Sex)

Overall (5 Model Area)

Activities	Male (score)						Female (score)					
	Caste-1 Br/Ch (n=4127)	Caste-2 Da/Ka/Sa (n=1532)	Caste-3 Gu/Ku/Ma (n=1195)	Caste-4 Newar (n=156)	Caste-5 Others (n=657)	Overall (n=7667)	Caste-1 Br/Ch (n=5950)	Caste-2 Da/Ka/Sa (n=2209)	Caste-3 Gu/Ku/Ma (n=1775)	Caste-4 Newar (n=211)	Caste-5 Others (n=986)	Overall (n=11133)
<b>Home Activities</b>												
1 Fetching of drinking water	29.4	33.6	22.8	36.2	27.9	29.2	38.8	42.9	28.0	37.2	36.5	37.7
2 Cooking	12.6	12.1	13.6	15.4	13.3	12.8	19.8	19.4	21.3	23.3	20.0	20.0
3 Washing	1.5	1.8	2.1	5.1	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.5	3.5	1.4	1.9
4 Sweeping the house	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.4	0.5
5 House repair	7.7	12.5	8.9	8.8	10.7	9.1	5.4	6.6	5.6	12.5	6.7	5.9
6 Child/Elderly care	3.8	4.9	4.4	4.2	5.1	4.2	4.7	5.8	4.7	5.1	6.0	5.1
7 Kitchen gardening	7.2	3.8	8.8	16.4	10.2	8.6	7.5	4.1	7.0	12.7	7.9	6.9
8 Sewing & Knitting	1.5	6.1	1.2	0.9	1.1	2.3	5.6	7.9	7.3	7.2	5.6	6.3
9 Shopping in Bazar	22.7	23.1	28.4	28.8	23.8	23.9	13.9	15.9	19.6	18.2	17.7	15.6
<b>Farming activities</b>												
10 Ploughing	23.8	36.4	32.4	19.4	35.4	28.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.5	0.3	0.6
11 Seeding/transplanting	10.1	3.9	7.3	7.8	7.3	8.1	10.6	8.8	8.5	11.2	10.7	9.9
12 Weeding	12.3	7.3	11.6	7.6	13.8	11.2	14.6	11.6	15.4	14.8	13.5	14.1
13 Transportation of Compost	15.8	12.6	15.6	11.2	13.6	14.8	32.7	27.9	32.8	20.1	30.7	31.3
14 Application of Compost	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.7
15 Application of chemical fertilizer	4.8	0.7	2.6	8.5	3.9	3.6	2.0	0.7	1.3	3.2	1.2	1.6
16 Harvesting	6.4	4.3	4.4	2.8	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.0	5.9	8.0	5.6	5.5
17 Threshing of Cereals	12.6	8.7	10.0	9.1	12.4	11.3	11.5	10.8	10.7	6.2	12.7	11.3
18 Milling of Cereals	5.6	5.1	7.6	3.7	7.6	5.9	13.6	11.8	17.2	9.9	16.9	14.0
19 Repairing of terrace	18.4	10.1	13.8	13.3	13.9	15.5	2.6	1.5	2.7	2.1	2.6	2.4
20 Selling Crops	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.3
<b>Livestock Raising</b>												
21 Collection of fodder	25.9	26.1	26.1	25.4	22.7	25.7	33.8	36.3	33.7	30.2	32.0	34.1
22 Feeding	1.3	0.6	1.7	0.3	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.9	1.8	0.5	0.9
23 Watering	2.9	1.4	2.4	5.8	2.2	2.5	2.6	1.9	1.6	7.1	2.5	2.4
24 Milking	1.5	0.5	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.6	2.1	0.3	0.5
25 Grazing control	3.9	2.2	6.0	6.2	3.8	3.9	2.2	2.0	2.6	3.7	3.3	2.3
26 Sweeping of livestock stall	6.9	3.4	4.9	4.7	3.9	5.5	6.4	4.3	6.0	7.9	4.6	5.8
27 Selling dairy products	1.7	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.3	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5
<b>Forestry</b>												
28 Collection of fuel wood	38.5	48.9	41.5	34.9	35.8	40.7	50.2	59.2	52.6	41.6	50.8	52.2
29 Collection of leaf litter	2.0	1.9	2.9	0.5	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.8	2.8	1.6	2.2	2.9
30 Timber harvest	5.6	8.8	7.2	8.3	5.6	6.6	1.6	2.1	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.7
31 Selling of fuel wood	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.3
<b>Domestic business</b>												
32 Shop keeping	1.1	0.9	0.7	5.0	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.1	0.8	1.4	0.9	0.6
33 Manufacturing of goods	3.8	13.6	5.0	3.6	6.8	6.2	1.2	2.2	1.4	0.3	0.7	1.3
<b>Communication</b>												
34 Delivery of message	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
35 Attending Community meetings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
36 Resolving village conflict	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
37 Getting information from TV	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
38 Getting information from radio	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
39 Getting information from newspaper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 Political discussion with others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
41 Official letter writing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Religion/Culture</b>												
42 Dance party	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
43 Picnic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
44 Festival preparation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 Worship ceremony	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
46 Watching films	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
47 Sport events	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
48 Playing cards	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
49 Board games	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "B-43.prg"
- Some interviewees did not answer the question that asked "activities that you want to make easy." Thus the number of respondents in both questions might be different.
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0

Table B-44a People's Concerns by Caste Group and Sex

5 Model Area (Overall)

Unit : score

Activities	Males' Concerns						Females' Concerns					
	Caste-1	Caste-2	Caste-3	Caste-4	Caste-5	Overall	Caste-1	Caste-2	Caste-3	Caste-4	Caste-5	Overall
	Bh/Ch	Da/Ka/Sa	Gu/Ku/Ma	Newar	Others		Bh/Ch	Da/Ka/Sa	Gu/Ku/Ma	Newar	Others	
	n=1,162	n=1,538	n=1,199	n=158	n=660	n=7,717	n=5,975	n=2,215	n=1,783	n=211	n=992	n=11,178
1 Food availability	66.7	96.4	80.8	76.0	86.8	76.7	67.0	95.3	80.1	74.6	85.2	76.5
2 Fodder availability	61.7	73.5	60.2	59.1	64.7	61.0	61.9	74.7	64.1	64.8	68.5	67.1
3 Fuelwood availability	65.4	78.2	63.3	55.1	68.9	67.7	68.0	78.8	66.6	60.4	72.1	70.1
4 Drinking water availability	66.4	70.6	56.0	59.1	64.7	65.3	66.8	70.9	56.6	56.9	65.1	65.6
5 Crop productivity	78.2	75.1	76.1	75.1	74.9	76.9	75.4	74.2	73.5	70.5	74.6	74.7
6 Cash income	89.4	96.3	87.2	83.1	91.8	90.5	88.2	94.9	86.7	79.0	91.4	89.4
7 Motable roads	88.8	87.3	92.4	95.1	87.9	89.1	87.2	84.6	91.3	93.5	88.2	87.5
8 Foot trails	58.9	54.7	59.4	50.0	56.8	57.8	56.5	55.8	59.2	47.4	55.0	56.5
9 Maintenance of terrace	65.6	44.0	58.5	54.6	54.0	59.0	53.2	36.2	49.3	49.6	47.0	48.6
10 Irrigation	83.5	70.4	79.8	81.6	76.9	79.7	80.4	67.5	76.7	75.7	75.8	76.7
11 Electric supply	61.6	69.5	79.0	92.2	67.0	68.6	63.9	67.4	77.3	86.6	67.9	67.5
12 Communication facilities	79.2	63.2	81.8	85.4	74.8	76.2	69.9	56.4	74.1	76.1	64.7	67.6
13 Labor force availability	32.4	23.0	35.9	30.2	26.1	30.5	31.7	22.5	37.1	33.0	26.5	30.3
14 Education of children	66.7	72.8	65.8	61.8	70.7	68.0	68.4	71.6	66.7	64.0	69.2	68.8
15 Education of myself	54.4	53.4	44.6	49.6	48.6	52.1	56.4	55.4	50.2	46.1	50.8	54.5
16 Health	64.3	65.5	59.0	63.7	63.5	63.6	65.6	66.4	61.4	64.0	63.9	64.9
17 Family planning	16.5	24.3	14.1	12.4	16.1	17.6	17.7	24.1	15.6	12.6	17.5	18.5
18 Sanitation	15.1	12.3	16.9	17.9	15.0	14.9	12.8	10.2	14.8	11.7	14.3	12.7
19 Land slide and erosion	61.1	42.4	57.6	45.8	46.8	55.3	54.2	39.2	53.8	44.1	44.2	50.1
20 Flood	52.2	33.3	49.0	36.7	42.8	46.8	48.3	31.8	45.9	37.1	38.6	43.6
21 Forest resource	70.6	73.1	68.5	56.7	69.5	70.4	67.7	71.2	67.9	54.0	67.3	68.1
22 Dance party	28.4	29.7	33.2	28.7	27.6	29.4	29.3	31.1	34.7	22.3	29.3	30.4
23 Festival	55.6	64.2	60.2	62.2	61.2	58.6	58.5	64.3	62.2	63.8	63.1	60.8
24 Worship of God	52.9	44.1	50.3	54.4	46.5	50.2	57.6	47.6	55.6	58.8	52.4	54.9
25 Political discussion	26.5	15.3	22.8	19.2	18.8	22.9	9.1	6.3	7.8	5.4	8.0	8.2
26 Meeting on community development	68.7	61.1	66.7	76.4	69.1	67.0	54.2	49.5	55.9	66.2	56.0	53.9
27 Watching movies	15.4	14.2	17.9	18.4	16.0	15.7	15.3	15.0	19.1	21.2	16.0	16.0
28 Security	49.0	45.0	45.7	32.7	45.4	47.0	46.3	42.6	44.6	33.0	46.0	45.0

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "B-44 prg"
- Max. score=100, Min. score=0

Table B-44b People's Experience of Participation in Collective Activities

5 Model Area (Overall)

Unit : %

Activities	Male						Female					
	Caste-1	Caste-2	Caste-3	Caste-4	Caste-5	Overall	Caste-1	Caste-2	Caste-3	Caste-4	Caste-5	Overall
	Bh/Ch	Da/Ka/Sa	Ga/Ku/Ma	Newar	Others		Bh/Ch	Da/Ka/Sa	Ga/Ku/Ma	Newar	Others	
	n=4,162	n=1,538	n=1,199	n=158	n=660	n=7,317	n=5,975	n=2,215	n=1,783	n=211	n=992	n=11,178
1 Food availability	24.5	22.5	28.3	23.4	24.7	24.7	18.9	19.0	23.7	19.0	19.3	19.7
2 Fodder availability	34.6	26.7	37.8	24.7	32.4	33.1	29.2	25.9	34.3	22.3	28.7	29.2
3 Fuelwood availability	41.8	41.6	44.7	46.2	42.4	42.3	36.2	37.4	42.2	37.4	36.5	37.4
4 Drinking water availability	66.5	62.7	79.4	75.3	70.3	68.3	57.9	55.0	70.9	65.4	65.2	60.2
5 Crop productivity	22.9	14.0	18.5	15.2	14.7	19.6	16.3	11.2	15.2	12.8	12.7	14.7
6 Cash income	27.5	31.0	32.5	33.5	34.1	29.7	9.7	13.3	9.9	14.7	10.0	10.6
7 Motable roads	23.1	20.1	16.9	18.4	26.8	21.8	16.3	15.4	12.3	12.3	19.9	15.8
8 Foot trails	55.1	57.9	64.4	57.6	61.5	57.7	40.9	45.3	50.1	42.7	45.4	43.7
9 Maintenance of terrace	36.7	24.2	36.4	29.1	33.0	33.7	14.8	9.7	14.5	11.8	12.8	13.5
10 Irrigation	25.1	9.2	18.9	20.3	18.6	20.3	17.3	5.9	11.3	15.6	13.8	13.7
11 Electric supply	28.2	23.3	18.3	10.1	28.6	25.4	24.5	22.2	16.6	8.1	22.7	22.3
12 Communication facilities	3.0	2.0	3.3	2.5	2.0	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.9	0.5	1.0	1.9
13 Labor force availability	18.3	26.2	22.8	17.1	22.7	20.9	17.4	23.9	20.2	13.3	19.9	19.3
14 Education of children	66.1	64.1	68.4	61.4	65.3	65.9	63.0	60.8	65.4	60.7	61.4	62.7
15 Education of myself	40.4	21.6	32.1	36.1	34.1	34.7	27.2	17.2	25.6	22.8	24.6	24.6
16 Health	34.5	32.7	38.1	36.1	31.8	34.5	33.4	34.7	37.8	43.6	33.8	34.6
17 Family planning	19.9	15.8	13.7	20.9	17.4	17.9	13.8	13.2	9.9	12.3	14.5	13.1
18 Sanitation	5.7	3.5	6.8	10.1	4.7	5.5	4.7	3.1	5.3	5.2	3.5	4.4
19 Land slide and erosion	18.3	10.5	17.9	12.7	13.6	16.2	10.9	6.0	11.5	7.6	8.2	9.7
20 Flood	15.5	8.1	14.9	16.5	14.1	13.8	10.7	5.4	8.9	7.6	8.9	9.1
21 Forest resource	39.5	37.7	40.5	42.4	37.6	39.2	31.6	33.3	34.3	34.6	29.8	32.3
22 Dance party	41.2	45.6	48.4	35.4	40.3	43.0	47.1	48.6	54.3	34.1	48.1	48.4
23 Festival	72.0	74.4	74.2	65.8	76.7	73.1	72.9	73.0	74.6	66.8	73.3	73.1
24 Worship of God	72.1	61.8	70.8	63.9	66.2	69.2	74.8	64.4	72.9	68.7	68.9	71.8
25 Political discussion	34.1	18.9	31.6	29.8	23.6	29.7	8.5	5.2	8.9	7.6	7.4	7.8
26 Meeting on community development	62.9	56.2	67.0	60.8	59.7	61.9	36.0	33.3	42.6	43.6	35.6	36.6
27 Watching movies	16.8	14.2	17.8	14.6	14.2	16.2	12.0	10.9	16.1	9.0	9.4	12.2
28 Security	9.6	9.0	11.7	11.4	8.0	9.7	5.4	6.8	7.1	7.6	5.9	6.0

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "B-44.prg"

Table B-41c Experience of External Assistance to Various Activities

## 5 Model Area (Overall)

Unit : %

Activities	Male						Female					Overall	
	Caste-1	Caste-2	Caste-3	Caste-4	Caste-5	Overall	Caste-1	Caste-2	Caste-3	Caste-4	Caste-5		Overall
	Bh/Ch	Da/Ka/Sa	Gu/Ku/Ma	Newar	Others		Bh/Ch	Da/Ka/Sa	Gu/Ku/Ma	Newar	Others		
	n=4,162	n=1,538	n=1,199	n=458	n=660	n=7,717	n=5,975	n=2,215	n=1,783	n=211	n=992	n=11,178	
1 Food availability	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	0.6	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.4	1.1	
2 Fodder availability	4.3	4.9	4.8	3.8	3.6	4.5	3.7	4.0	4.7	0.9	2.3	3.7	
3 Fuelwood availability	5.4	5.9	7.1	7.6	5.0	5.8	4.8	5.9	6.2	9.9	3.7	5.2	
4 Drinking water availability	48.9	50.8	66.2	64.6	59.2	53.2	47.9	49.8	62.1	55.9	55.2	51.3	
5 Crop productivity	2.3	1.2	3.3	5.1	1.7	2.2	1.9	0.7	1.6	3.3	1.3	1.6	
6 Cash income	2.5	0.8	4.8	3.2	5.6	2.8	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.1	
7 Motorable roads	15.8	13.7	12.5	12.0	15.6	14.8	14.9	13.8	11.0	10.4	13.1	13.8	
8 Foot trails	12.1	22.2	23.9	13.3	20.3	16.7	12.5	21.8	23.4	10.9	15.7	16.3	
9 Maintenance of terrace	1.3	1.1	2.6	1.9	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.3	2.0	0.5	1.1	1.3	
10 Irrigation	9.3	4.3	5.3	12.0	10.5	7.8	8.3	4.1	4.3	11.4	10.0	7.0	
11 Electric supply	33.0	27.8	19.6	9.5	31.4	29.3	31.8	28.2	19.5	7.1	27.7	28.3	
12 Communication facilities	2.5	2.0	2.0	5.7	1.2	2.3	2.0	2.3	1.7	2.8	0.5	1.9	
13 Labor force availability	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.5	
14 Education of children	22.8	19.1	25.3	18.4	14.5	21.7	22.4	17.5	23.1	24.2	11.7	20.7	
15 Education of myself	9.0	7.0	9.8	12.0	10.2	8.9	11.7	11.0	11.1	16.6	12.9	11.7	
16 Health	16.2	12.8	22.3	31.0	13.3	16.6	16.2	12.4	19.7	36.0	13.1	16.1	
17 Family planning	13.2	11.8	11.8	15.2	14.1	12.8	11.0	9.6	8.6	19.0	11.6	10.5	
18 Sanitation	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	
19 Land slide and erosion	2.8	1.1	4.0	1.9	2.6	2.6	1.9	0.9	3.0	0.9	1.5	1.8	
20 Flood	2.4	1.0	3.5	4.4	2.7	2.4	2.0	0.8	1.9	5.2	2.5	1.8	
21 Forest resource	9.0	7.9	10.6	8.2	6.2	8.8	7.4	7.4	9.3	7.1	5.0	7.5	
22 Dance party	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.6	
23 Festival	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.8	2.8	1.1	1.0	
24 Worship of God	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.9	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.6	4.3	1.4	1.5	
25 Political discussion	2.0	2.0	2.8	6.3	2.7	2.3	0.9	0.6	1.4	3.3	1.4	1.0	
26 Meeting on community development	7.8	6.9	9.8	23.4	10.8	8.5	5.9	5.5	7.0	22.7	8.1	6.5	
27 Watching movies	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	
28 Security	4.0	4.6	4.3	18.4	5.8	4.6	3.7	4.3	3.8	19.4	4.9	4.2	

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "B-44.prg"

Table B-44d Willingness to Participate in Collective Activities

5 Model Area (Overall)

Unit: %

Activities	Male						Female					
	Caste-1	Caste-2	Caste-3	Caste-4	Caste-5	Overall	Caste-1	Caste-2	Caste-3	Caste-4	Caste-5	Overall
	Bh/Ch	Da/Ka/So	Gu/Ku/Ma	Newar	Others		Bh/Ch	Da/Ka/So	Gu/Ku/Ma	Newar	Others	
	n=4,162	n=1,538	n=1,199	n=158	n=640	n=7,717	n=5,975	n=2,245	n=1,783	n=211	n=992	n=11,178
1 Food availability	94.1	93.2	96.3	93.7	96.5	95.4	92.3	97.4	91.6	88.6	91.9	93.8
2 Fodder availability	93.8	92.2	92.4	85.4	91.1	92.9	91.9	91.9	91.5	86.7	90.6	91.6
3 Fuelwood availability	93.0	94.3	91.7	89.2	90.0	92.7	92.1	93.7	91.8	89.6	88.6	92.0
4 Drinking water availability	94.0	95.0	92.4	93.7	90.9	93.7	92.8	94.3	90.2	89.6	90.6	92.4
5 Crop productivity	94.6	91.9	93.2	94.9	93.3	93.7	92.0	89.0	91.0	86.7	90.4	91.0
6 Cash income	94.6	95.4	94.3	93.0	94.5	94.7	93.2	94.0	92.9	91.5	91.8	93.2
7 Motable roads	95.4	95.3	95.8	94.3	93.6	95.3	93.4	93.6	94.4	90.0	92.0	93.4
8 Foot trails	91.5	89.7	90.2	89.2	90.5	90.8	87.9	87.0	89.2	78.2	87.6	87.7
9 Maintenance of terrace	89.7	77.4	84.2	82.3	82.0	85.6	82.7	69.4	77.5	75.4	75.4	78.5
10 Irrigation	94.3	85.6	92.7	96.2	87.9	91.8	91.9	81.9	89.2	89.6	88.1	89.1
11 Electric supply	87.0	87.3	90.0	93.7	85.9	87.6	85.0	86.0	88.1	88.6	85.7	85.8
12 Communication facilities	91.5	83.9	92.9	92.4	88.9	90.0	87.3	79.5	89.2	84.8	84.1	85.7
13 Labor force availability	69.7	62.1	74.3	70.9	62.3	68.3	68.1	59.4	73.6	63.0	61.4	66.5
14 Education of children	88.3	87.9	85.3	83.5	85.2	87.4	87.8	87.5	84.9	83.9	84.0	86.9
15 Education of myself	57.1	56.3	45.9	49.4	48.9	54.4	63.2	66.9	58.6	51.2	58.2	62.5
16 Health	92.7	91.9	90.5	93.0	91.8	92.1	93.2	91.9	94.9	91.5	90.4	92.5
17 Family planning	43.2	46.9	33.3	34.8	36.1	41.6	40.6	46.1	35.9	28.9	38.9	40.5
18 Sanitation	38.3	30.4	36.6	43.0	38.9	36.6	33.0	25.5	33.4	27.5	34.7	31.6
19 Land slide and erosion	84.3	70.1	82.7	79.7	73.3	80.2	78.9	66.9	78.6	73.0	71.3	75.7
20 Flood	78.8	65.9	78.6	66.5	70.8	75.3	75.2	64.5	75.0	65.4	65.5	71.4
21 Forest resource	90.2	91.8	89.8	89.2	88.5	90.3	88.6	89.8	90.7	81.0	87.0	88.9
22 Dance party	65.4	65.7	69.1	58.2	63.3	65.7	70.0	68.7	71.3	56.4	68.4	69.6
23 Festival	91.6	91.2	91.0	88.0	91.5	91.3	94.5	91.2	91.7	88.6	89.7	91.3
24 Worship of God	89.8	82.1	88.3	89.2	85.8	87.7	92.0	84.2	90.5	93.4	87.2	89.8
25 Political discussion	52.9	35.2	48.5	43.0	38.5	47.3	23.5	16.9	20.6	21.3	19.3	21.3
26 Meeting on community development	92.7	92.5	91.5	92.4	90.6	92.3	82.0	80.5	83.3	85.3	82.8	82.1
27 Watching movies	43.9	39.0	44.4	48.1	42.3	42.9	40.8	40.0	44.6	47.9	41.5	41.4
28 Security	86.1	83.5	83.3	78.5	86.1	85.0	82.9	78.2	78.4	78.7	82.5	81.1

Remarks:

- Calculated by FoxPro program "B-44.prg"

Table B-45 Perception on Importance of Forest

Model Area / Caste Group	Sample nos.	No answer (#)	Importance of Forest (score)									Water conservation	Other functions
			Fuelwood source	Fodder source	Leaf litter source	Timber source	Medicinal plant	Food source	Hunting site	Soil conservation			
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	10,137	0.2	87.1	63.9	32.7	51.5	4.7	3.6	0.6	29.5	17.9	1.8	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	3,753	0.1	88.5	66.4	37.7	53.6	4.4	4.0	1.1	21.9	12.2	1.0	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	2,982	0.2	87.4	65.6	35.9	51.2	4.0	3.3	1.2	26.7	14.9	1.0	
4. Newar	369	0.0	91.8	68.1	32.5	49.3	6.1	4.2	0.9	24.1	14.6	0.5	
5. Others	1,652	0.1	89.9	65.3	36.0	53.4	4.0	4.5	0.8	23.5	13.8	1.3	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>18,895</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,867	0.3	88.9	64.2	33.2	49.9	5.5	1.7	0.8	29.7	17.0	0.5	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,469	0.2	91.9	66.6	36.5	50.2	5.4	2.0	0.9	24.3	11.7	0.2	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,253	0.3	87.0	65.0	32.8	51.4	5.8	1.8	1.0	30.2	16.0	0.1	
4. Newar	163	0.0	89.9	68.2	32.8	46.1	7.9	2.8	1.2	21.8	14.5	0.0	
5. Others	517	0.0	90.4	65.5	39.4	50.8	4.0	1.8	1.2	22.1	12.6	0.2	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,271</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	3,523	0.2	89.0	63.8	34.0	50.3	5.1	1.9	0.8	29.5	17.4	0.4	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,108	0.3	92.4	67.0	38.4	50.1	5.3	2.5	0.8	22.6	11.4	0.2	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	386	0.5	86.9	66.0	34.5	53.2	6.0	1.2	1.2	30.1	14.8	0.0	
4. Newar	132	0.0	88.8	67.3	32.6	46.8	8.8	2.9	1.5	18.8	14.6	0.0	
5. Others	295	0.0	92.6	64.4	42.6	52.8	3.5	2.3	1.8	17.4	10.9	0.1	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>5,446</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	
<b>South Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,344	0.5	88.5	65.0	31.1	48.9	6.6	1.3	0.7	30.4	15.8	0.7	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	361	0.0	90.3	65.2	30.5	50.3	5.8	0.6	1.2	29.7	12.7	0.0	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	867	0.2	87.0	64.5	32.1	50.5	5.7	2.0	0.9	30.2	16.5	0.2	
4. Newar	31	0.0	94.8	72.3	33.6	43.2	3.9	2.6	0.0	34.8	14.2	0.0	
5. Others	222	0.0	87.5	67.0	35.2	48.2	4.7	1.1	0.5	28.2	14.8	0.2	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,825</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	5,270	0.1	85.4	63.6	32.3	53.0	3.9	5.2	0.4	29.2	18.8	3.0	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	2,284	0.1	86.3	66.3	38.5	55.8	3.7	5.2	1.2	20.4	12.5	1.5	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,729	0.1	87.6	66.0	38.1	51.1	2.7	4.4	1.4	24.2	14.2	1.7	
4. Newar	206	0.0	93.3	68.1	32.2	51.8	4.7	5.2	0.7	25.9	14.8	1.0	
5. Others	1,135	0.1	89.7	65.1	34.5	54.6	4.0	5.8	0.6	24.1	14.4	1.9	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>10,624</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	
<b>East Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	744	0.0	90.7	67.0	34.6	47.3	4.3	11.1	0.4	23.6	15.8	1.0	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	266	0.0	92.5	67.4	41.9	53.5	3.5	6.5	0.6	17.7	9.8	0.5	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	284	0.0	92.4	65.9	38.7	51.9	4.0	7.7	0.5	24.7	11.0	0.0	
4. Newar	178	0.0	94.4	69.2	34.3	51.2	5.2	5.3	0.8	23.5	13.3	0.6	
5. Others	286	0.0	94.8	67.8	40.9	53.2	2.5	9.5	0.2	16.4	10.4	0.1	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,758</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	
<b>North Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,970	0.2	86.2	63.1	31.5	53.1	4.1	3.4	0.3	29.5	20.7	2.7	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,160	0.0	87.8	64.9	37.7	55.2	4.6	3.7	0.7	21.5	15.2	1.1	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	769	0.0	90.7	66.3	39.0	50.1	2.0	1.9	1.0	23.2	15.7	0.9	
4. Newar	24	0.0	89.2	60.0	18.3	56.7	1.7	5.8	0.0	36.7	25.0	4.2	
5. Others	581	0.2	89.5	63.3	30.3	55.4	4.8	4.1	0.7	25.6	17.9	1.7	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>5,504</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	
<b>West Model Area</b>													
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,556	0.1	81.4	63.0	32.5	55.6	3.3	6.0	0.8	31.4	16.5	4.4	
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	858	0.2	82.2	67.8	38.5	57.2	2.7	6.9	2.1	19.7	9.6	2.3	
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	676	0.3	82.2	65.7	36.9	51.8	3.0	6.0	2.2	25.1	13.7	3.4	
4. Newar	4	0.0	70.0	65.0	25.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.0	20.0	0.0	
5. Others	268	0.0	84.7	66.1	36.8	54.5	3.7	5.5	0.8	29.3	11.0	4.0	
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,362</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>	

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-45.prg"



Table B-46a Measures to Improve Fuelwood Condition (interviewees' selection)

Model Area / Caste Group	Total response (nos.)	Measures to improve fuelwood condition (% of response)							Others
		Tree planting in		Protection of forest	Use of alternative energy			Use of improved stove	
		Private land	Community forest		Biogas	gas cylinder	Kerosine		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	10,045	25.2	15.8	10.6	31.8	0.4	1.2	14.3	0.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	3,719	24.0	21.4	18.4	19.0	0.2	1.1	15.5	0.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	2,958	26.1	15.8	15.0	24.5	0.3	1.1	16.8	0.2
4. Newar	368	20.1	9.2	9.5	32.1	0.3	2.7	25.0	1.1
5. Others	1,646	20.9	14.8	12.1	29.6	0.4	1.6	20.2	0.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>18,738</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,828	35.4	19.2	12.7	19.8	0.1	0.6	11.7	0.5
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,461	34.8	23.9	16.2	12.2	0.1	0.6	12.1	0.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,241	38.3	16.4	12.7	18.5	0.1	1.2	12.7	0.2
4. Newar	162	37.7	16.7	4.9	19.8	0.0	6.2	12.4	2.5
5. Others	517	40.0	23.8	13.7	12.6	0.0	0.4	9.5	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>8,211</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	3,497	36.4	20.1	13.7	16.5	0.1	0.9	11.7	0.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,101	38.1	22.9	17.0	9.0	0.1	0.8	11.9	0.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	382	39.3	20.7	13.1	13.9	0.3	3.9	8.6	0.3
4. Newar	131	37.4	19.9	4.6	15.3	0.0	7.6	12.2	3.1
5. Others	297	32.3	31.0	15.2	12.1	0.0	0.7	8.8	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>5,410</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,331	32.7	16.9	10.1	28.5	0.1	0.0	11.7	0.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	360	24.7	26.9	13.9	21.9	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	859	37.8	14.6	12.5	20.6	0.0	0.0	14.4	0.1
4. Newar	31	38.7	3.2	6.5	38.7	0.0	0.0	12.9	0.0
5. Others	220	50.5	14.1	11.8	13.2	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,801</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	5,217	15.9	12.6	8.7	42.9	0.8	1.7	16.8	0.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	2,258	17.0	19.7	19.8	23.4	0.4	1.3	17.7	0.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,717	17.4	15.4	16.7	28.9	0.5	1.1	19.8	0.3
4. Newar	206	6.3	3.4	13.1	41.8	0.5	0.0	35.0	0.0
5. Others	1,129	12.1	10.7	11.3	37.5	0.6	2.1	25.1	0.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>10,527</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	736	3.1	4.6	7.2	41.3	0.4	0.0	43.2	0.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	264	4.9	2.7	5.3	25.0	0.8	0.4	61.0	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	285	4.2	4.6	6.0	37.2	0.7	0.4	46.7	0.4
4. Newar	178	3.4	2.3	14.0	39.9	0.6	0.0	39.9	0.0
5. Others	286	1.4	2.5	10.5	35.3	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,940	16.4	13.4	7.0	49.0	1.1	2.2	10.5	0.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,149	15.0	23.4	19.5	26.3	0.5	2.1	12.7	0.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	770	17.5	20.0	16.1	30.0	0.8	2.1	13.4	0.1
4. Newar	24	12.5	12.5	8.3	62.5	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0
5. Others	580	17.6	10.0	9.8	43.1	1.2	3.6	14.1	0.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>5,463</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,541	20.8	14.8	12.8	31.9	0.3	1.6	16.2	1.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	845	23.4	20.0	24.9	18.9	0.0	0.6	11.0	1.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	662	22.8	14.7	22.1	24.0	0.2	0.2	15.7	0.5
4. Newar	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	263	11.8	21.3	15.6	27.4	0.0	1.1	22.1	0.8
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,315</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-46a.prg"

Table B-46b Measures to Improve Fodder Condition (interviewees' selection)

Model Area / Caste Group	Total response (nos.)	Measures to improve fodder condition (% of response)							Others
		Tree planting in		Protection of forest	Use of alternative energy			Use of improved stove	
		Private land	Community forest		Biogas	gas cylinder	Kerosine		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	9,303	55.9	23.1	16.0	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.2	3.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	3,463	39.5	34.7	20.8	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.2	3.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	2,775	51.2	27.3	18.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.6
4. Newar	344	54.1	25.3	12.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1
5. Others	1,523	51.1	29.2	16.6	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	2.6
<b>Overall</b>	<b>17,409</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,443	50.5	24.3	17.9	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.4	6.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,355	41.4	31.3	17.9	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	7.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,174	50.7	27.6	17.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	3.8
4. Newar	149	33.6	32.9	24.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.4
5. Others	473	41.7	30.9	20.7	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.2	5.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>7,595</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	3,205	47.5	25.6	18.9	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	6.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,023	41.3	30.7	19.1	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	7.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	368	44.6	28.0	17.9	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.8	7.9
4. Newar	118	27.1	39.0	28.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9
5. Others	263	47.9	20.2	22.4	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.4	8.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,978</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,238	58.2	21.1	15.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	4.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	332	41.9	33.1	14.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	806	53.5	27.4	17.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
4. Newar	31	58.1	9.7	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.6
5. Others	210	33.8	44.3	18.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,617</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,860	60.9	21.9	14.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	2,108	38.3	36.9	22.7	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,601	51.7	27.1	19.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.6
4. Newar	195	69.7	19.5	3.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2
5. Others	1,050	55.3	28.4	14.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>9,814</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	684	71.5	12.0	9.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	7.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	249	39.0	51.0	5.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	266	65.8	19.2	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4
4. Newar	172	71.5	18.0	2.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0
5. Others	269	66.9	26.0	5.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,640</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>5.4</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,733	72.4	14.7	11.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,046	53.5	24.3	21.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	717	64.9	17.2	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
4. Newar	19	68.4	15.8	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5
5. Others	530	62.1	21.9	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>5,045</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,443	34.2	40.3	22.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	813	18.5	48.8	30.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	618	30.3	42.1	25.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.3
4. Newar	4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	251	28.7	44.6	24.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,129</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-46b.prg"

**Table B-46c Measures to Improve Leaf Litter Condition (interviewees' selection)**

Model Area / Caste Group	Total response (nos.)	Measures to improve leaf litter condition (% of response)						Others	
		Tree planting in		Protection of forest	Use of alternative energy				
		Private land	Community forest		Biogas	gas cylinder	Kerosine		Use of improved stove
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	6,340	28.8	33.5	36.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	2,643	21.4	34.8	42.7	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,995	24.4	37.4	37.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
4. Newar	225	21.3	55.6	21.8	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4
5. Others	1,104	20.1	41.8	37.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>12,307</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	3,093	26.8	33.1	37.7	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,026	23.9	32.3	42.1	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	788	29.8	32.9	35.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
4. Newar	97	21.7	37.1	38.1	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
5. Others	361	17.2	34.9	46.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>5,365</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,296	26.1	33.7	37.2	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	822	25.7	31.1	41.1	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	261	27.2	39.5	30.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4
4. Newar	76	17.1	34.2	44.7	1.3	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.3
5. Others	222	16.7	34.7	46.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,677</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	797	29.0	31.4	39.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	204	16.7	36.8	46.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	527	31.1	29.6	38.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
4. Newar	21	38.1	47.6	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	139	18.0	35.3	46.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,688</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	3,247	30.7	33.8	34.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,617	19.9	36.4	43.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,207	20.9	40.4	38.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4
4. Newar	128	21.1	69.5	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	743	21.5	45.1	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>6,942</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	476	34.2	53.8	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	209	18.2	72.7	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	200	30.5	62.0	7.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Newar	117	18.8	72.7	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	207	15.5	72.5	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,209</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,756	29.7	33.9	35.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	798	14.3	38.0	47.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	554	11.9	45.7	42.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Newar	8	25.0	50.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	336	25.0	39.0	35.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,452</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,015	30.6	24.2	43.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	610	27.7	22.0	49.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	453	27.6	24.5	46.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.1
4. Newar	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	200	22.0	27.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,281</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-46c.prg"

Table B-46d Measures to Improve Timber Condition (interviewees' selection)

Model Area / Caste Group	Total response (nos.)	Measures to improve timber condition (% of response)							Others
		Tree planting in		Protection of forest	Use of alternative energy			Use of improved stove	
		Private land	Community forest		Biogas	gas cylinder	Kerosine		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	9,007	22.7	21.7	51.3	2.7	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	3,348	17.4	26.7	51.3	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	2,649	20.3	20.6	54.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.6
4. Newar	341	15.8	15.0	62.5	2.3	0.0	1.2	2.9	0.3
5. Others	1,521	16.6	20.8	59.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>16,868</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,235	24.4	24.1	46.0	3.1	0.1	0.3	1.3	0.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,279	23.4	26.6	45.5	3.2	0.0	0.1	1.1	0.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,099	21.7	24.1	50.4	1.7	0.0	0.1	1.2	0.8
4. Newar	142	27.5	20.4	36.6	5.6	0.0	2.8	6.3	0.7
5. Others	457	23.4	26.3	47.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>7,214</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	3,079	24.9	24.6	43.4	4.0	0.1	0.4	1.8	0.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	965	22.1	28.0	44.0	4.2	0.0	0.1	1.5	0.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	354	25.7	21.5	42.1	4.8	0.0	0.3	3.7	2.0
4. Newar	115	25.2	22.6	33.0	7.0	0.0	3.5	7.8	0.9
5. Others	270	25.2	24.8	45.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,785</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,156	23.3	22.7	53.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	314	27.4	22.3	50.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	745	19.7	25.4	54.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
4. Newar	27	37.0	11.1	51.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	187	20.9	28.3	50.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,429</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,772	21.2	19.5	56.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	2,069	13.7	26.7	54.8	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,550	19.3	18.1	58.1	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5
4. Newar	199	7.5	11.1	80.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
5. Others	1,064	13.6	18.5	65.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>9,654</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	688	9.2	15.6	72.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	247	0.4	16.2	81.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	266	4.5	18.4	74.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
4. Newar	171	4.1	7.0	88.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
5. Others	276	0.7	14.9	81.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,648</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,635	19.7	22.7	57.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,023	6.1	32.2	61.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	674	13.7	14.7	71.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Newar	24	33.3	29.2	37.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	536	13.6	19.0	66.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,892</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,449	29.5	15.6	45.8	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	799	27.7	23.0	38.4	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	610	32.0	21.8	36.1	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.2
4. Newar	4	0.0	75.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	252	27.8	21.4	43.7	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,114</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-46d.prg"

Table B-46c Measures to Conserve Soils (Interviewees' selection)

Model Area / Caste Group	Total response (nos.)	Measures to conserve Soils (% of response)							Others
		Tree planting in		Protection of forest	Use of alternative energy			Use of improved stove	
		Private land	Community forest		Biogas	gas cylinder	Kerosine		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	6,450	28.6	19.9	46.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	4.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	2,019	17.5	20.7	58.3	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.4	2.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,758	22.6	22.6	51.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	3.4
4. Newar	203	15.3	28.1	56.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	946	21.0	24.8	51.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>11,377</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	3,175	28.6	18.6	48.7	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.6	2.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	878	17.8	20.4	58.4	1.5	0.0	0.3	0.9	0.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	806	22.2	24.4	51.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.2
4. Newar	74	37.8	17.6	44.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	282	19.5	20.2	58.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>5,216</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,309	28.9	18.3	47.2	1.1	0.1	0.5	0.8	3.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	637	19.3	19.8	56.2	2.0	0.0	0.5	1.3	0.9
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	255	18.0	20.4	55.7	1.2	0.0	0.4	1.2	3.1
4. Newar	48	43.8	27.1	29.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	147	27.9	15.0	53.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,397</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	866	27.8	19.3	52.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	241	13.7	22.0	64.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	551	24.1	26.3	49.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
4. Newar	26	26.9	0.0	73.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	135	10.4	25.9	63.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,819</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	3,275	28.7	21.2	44.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	5.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,141	17.3	21.0	58.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	952	22.9	21.1	50.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
4. Newar	129	2.3	34.1	63.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	664	21.7	26.8	48.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>6,161</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	430	1.9	44.4	42.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	126	0.8	34.1	56.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	168	0.0	38.7	51.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.1
4. Newar	104	0.0	36.5	63.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	143	0.0	37.8	58.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,914	32.7	15.9	46.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	4.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	639	20.7	16.4	61.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	424	25.9	11.6	59.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
4. Newar	21	14.3	28.6	57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	351	23.7	23.7	50.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,349</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.7</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	931	32.8	21.3	40.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	5.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	376	17.0	24.2	53.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	4.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	360	30.0	24.2	41.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7
4. Newar	4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	170	35.9	24.1	35.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-46c.prg"

Table B-46f Measures to Conserve Water (Interviewees' selection)

Model Area / Caste Group	Total response (nos.)	Measures to conserve Water (% of response)						Use of improved stove	Others
		Tree planting in		Protection of forest	Use of alternative energy				
		Private land	Community forest		Biogas	gas cylinder	Kerosine		
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	4,310	4.2	16.0	75.7	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	2.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	1,227	2.0	12.6	82.6	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	1.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,069	2.1	15.2	79.3	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.9
4. Newar	141	7.8	17.7	74.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	590	2.4	13.6	82.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>7,338</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,994	6.0	13.9	75.5	1.4	0.8	0.2	0.4	1.9
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	460	4.6	12.8	77.8	0.9	2.2	0.2	0.2	1.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	472	2.8	18.4	76.9	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.9
4. Newar	61	13.1	18.0	68.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	170	7.1	11.2	79.4	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.6
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,158</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,490	6.9	13.4	74.0	1.7	1.1	0.1	0.5	2.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	352	5.4	14.2	74.4	1.1	2.8	0.3	0.3	1.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	143	1.4	15.4	76.9	0.7	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.8
4. Newar	48	12.5	18.8	68.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	88	9.1	4.6	83.0	1.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,122</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	504	3.2	15.7	79.8	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	108	1.9	8.3	88.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	329	3.3	19.8	76.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Newar	13	15.4	15.4	69.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	82	4.9	18.3	75.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,036</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,316	2.8	17.8	75.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	3.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	767	0.5	12.4	85.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	597	1.5	12.6	81.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
4. Newar	80	3.8	17.5	78.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	420	0.5	14.5	83.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,180</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>79.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	304	0.0	6.9	80.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	71	0.0	2.8	91.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	92	0.0	3.3	83.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0
4. Newar	63	3.2	12.7	84.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	95	0.0	7.4	88.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>9.1</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,476	3.3	17.2	76.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	2.2
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	499	0.2	12.4	87.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	302	0.7	12.6	84.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
4. Newar	16	6.3	31.3	62.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	260	0.4	18.9	80.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,553</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>									
1. Brahman / Chhetri	536	3.0	25.4	70.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	197	1.5	15.7	79.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	203	3.5	16.8	75.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9
4. Newar	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	65	1.5	7.7	86.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>74.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-46f.prg"

**Table B-47 Measures to Prevent Land Slide (interviewees' selection)**

Unit : score

Model Area / Caste Group	Total response (nos.)	Measures to prevent land slide				Others
		Tree planting	Check dam construction	Controlled use of prone area	Construction of drainage ditch	
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	3,758	63.7	72.7	31.7	10.9	8.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	776	62.8	66.5	32.7	12.0	11.1
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	1,037	62.7	69.5	36.0	10.9	8.2
4. Newar	75	63.1	65.8	26.2	12.0	8.4
5. Others	408	65.4	71.7	31.8	8.8	6.7
<b>Overall</b>	<b>6,056</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>8.3</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	2,246	61.8	73.2	31.2	10.4	9.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	478	59.1	68.7	33.9	11.4	11.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	578	60.0	69.0	40.6	12.9	5.8
4. Newar	37	69.4	71.2	16.2	9.0	9.0
5. Others	207	66.5	66.8	32.4	6.6	8.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>3,548</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,607	59.7	77.0	30.7	11.2	8.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	326	58.6	72.6	35.3	10.1	8.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	150	57.1	73.6	42.2	11.6	7.3
4. Newar	35	68.6	70.5	15.2	9.5	9.5
5. Others	110	58.2	78.2	32.1	4.6	8.2
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,230</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>8.5</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	639	66.9	63.4	32.5	8.4	10.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	152	60.1	60.3	30.9	14.0	16.9
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	428	61.0	67.5	40.0	13.4	5.2
4. Newar	2	83.3	83.3	33.3	0.0	0.0
5. Others	97	76.0	54.0	32.7	8.9	8.3
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,318</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>63.7</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>9.3</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,512	66.6	72.1	32.3	11.5	6.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	298	68.7	62.9	30.9	13.0	10.6
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	459	66.2	70.0	30.3	8.3	11.2
4. Newar	38	57.0	60.5	36.0	14.9	7.9
5. Others	201	64.2	76.8	31.2	11.1	5.1
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,508</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	163	50.1	61.4	28.4	18.0	19.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	33	52.5	31.3	41.4	21.2	19.2
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	46	50.7	55.8	42.8	11.6	7.3
4. Newar	37	55.9	61.3	36.9	13.5	8.1
5. Others	15	48.9	68.9	40.0	8.9	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>15.3</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	829	61.0	75.1	33.6	13.3	4.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	104	62.2	68.3	31.1	15.4	5.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	226	62.4	72.0	25.7	8.1	14.6
4. Newar	1	100.0	33.3	0.0	66.7	0.0
5. Others	123	60.7	77.2	32.8	12.5	3.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,283</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>74.2</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	520	80.6	70.8	31.5	6.7	5.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	161	76.2	65.8	28.6	9.7	12.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	187	74.7	71.1	32.8	7.7	8.0
4. Newar	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Others	63	74.6	77.8	25.9	9.0	9.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.1</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-47.prg"

**Table B-48 Measures to Reduce Terrace Destruction (Interviewees' selection)**

Unit : score

Model Area / Caste Group	Total response (nos.)	Measures to prevent terrace destruction				
		Tree planting	Regular maintenance of terrace	Construction of drainage ditch	Other-1	Other-2
<b>OVERALL (5 model areas)</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	3,131	47.2	69.8	32.5	25.1	1.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	547	48.5	71.9	35.2	21.3	0.9
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	783	50.7	68.9	35.6	20.7	1.0
4. Newar	83	34.1	62.7	34.5	34.5	8.4
5. Others	381	44.7	66.6	37.5	24.6	2.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>4,925</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>Parbat District (Overall)</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,697	48.1	76.4	29.2	21.9	1.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	287	48.7	74.1	33.5	19.7	1.3
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	400	50.3	75.2	35.7	16.9	0.8
4. Newar	41	37.4	69.9	39.8	25.2	4.9
5. Others	151	47.5	73.5	31.4	18.3	1.1
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,239	49.5	77.9	28.6	21.3	1.3
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	205	50.2	75.8	33.7	16.6	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	100	54.0	75.7	36.0	20.3	1.3
4. Newar	37	36.9	72.1	44.1	22.5	1.8
5. Others	85	38.0	80.4	28.6	16.5	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>
<b>South Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	458	44.5	72.3	30.6	23.5	1.6
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	82	44.7	69.9	32.9	27.6	4.5
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	300	49.0	75.0	35.6	15.8	0.6
4. Newar	4	41.7	50.0	0.0	50.0	33.3
5. Others	66	59.6	64.7	34.9	20.7	2.5
<b>Overall</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>
<b>Kaski District (Overall)</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	1,434	46.1	62.1	36.4	28.9	2.0
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	260	48.3	69.5	37.1	23.0	0.4
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	383	51.1	62.3	35.6	24.7	1.2
4. Newar	42	31.0	55.6	29.4	43.7	11.9
5. Others	230	42.9	62.0	41.6	28.7	2.6
<b>Overall</b>	<b>2,349</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>
<b>East Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	295	13.3	46.6	33.6	50.1	7.1
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	39	27.4	48.7	33.3	37.6	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	78	25.6	46.2	32.9	44.9	4.3
4. Newar	41	30.9	54.5	28.5	44.7	12.2
5. Others	64	13.0	32.8	31.3	66.7	9.4
<b>Overall</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>6.8</b>
<b>North Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	662	47.7	60.3	38.5	26.8	0.8
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	90	44.1	69.6	47.4	17.8	0.0
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	154	51.7	58.9	31.4	25.8	0.4
4. Newar	1	33.3	100.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
5. Others	114	50.0	70.8	48.3	14.3	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>West Model Area</b>						
1. Brahman / Chhetri	477	64.0	74.2	35.3	18.7	0.4
2. Damai / Kami / Sarki	131	57.5	75.6	31.0	22.1	0.8
3. Gurung / Kunwar / Magar	151	63.6	74.2	41.3	13.3	0.4
4. Newar	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
5. Others	52	64.1	78.9	39.7	13.5	0.0
<b>Overall</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>62.9</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>

Remarks: Calculated by FoxPro program "B-48.prg"